INDEX

to

Nos 131 – 140

January 2016 to January 2019

Compiled by

GWYNN ELLIS
GUIDE TO THE INDEX

ABBREVIATIONS
AEM   Annual Exhibition Meeting
AGM   Annual General Meeting
ASM   Annual Summer Meeting
cf.   confer (compare)
congrats congratulations
CS    Colour Section
del.  delineavit (drawn)
Descr. Description
Diag. Diagram
Exbn  Exhibition
Exbt  Exhibit
f.    forma
Fld Mtg Rpt Field Meeting Report
Fls   Flowers
Frs   Fruits
Herb. spec. Herbarium specimen
Illus. Illustration
Infl. Inflorescence
Lvs   Leaves
NCR   New County Record
Rev.  Review
Rpt   Report
s.l.  sensu lato (broad sense)
s.s.  sensu stricto (narrow sense)
ssp.  subspecies
v.c.  vice-county
v.cc. vice-counties
VCR   Vice-county Recorder
♀    female
♂    male
[ ] Items in square brackets (apart from colour page numbers) generally indicate an insertion by the compiler for clarity

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS: The compiler wishes to thank David Pearman for much helpful advice and for scrutinising the final text. However, responsibility for checking the index and its final form rests solely with the compiler.

BOOKS et al. are italicised as are Periodicals and scientific names

English names are usually omitted

Definite and indefinite articles [The, A, etc.] are omitted from the start of an index entry

CAPTIONS to photos and TITLES of papers may be abbreviated to save space

COLOUR PAGES: Nos 130-136: In the index all colour page numbers are distinguished by being underlined with the cover pages enclosed in square brackets [ ]. The front cover and inside front cover are numbered [i] and [ii] respectively while the inside back and back cover pages are numbered according to the number of pages, thus with an issue of 76 pages the inside back cover is [77] and the back cover [78]. Colour Section plates are numbered CS1, CS2, CS3, CS4. All are preceded by the qualifier (Photo). From No. 137, coloured images are on all or most pages and are numbered accordingly with the qualifier (Photo).

Photographers are now indexed by name with the qualification (photo ©)

COMPILATION: Using the original text on computer, the entries for each issue were generated by deleting all unwanted text. After checking, the entries were then sorted into alphabetical order, condensed, and finally output as pdf files.

DESCRIPTION (Descr.) refers to any descriptive data, however scant.

HYBRIDS are given either as the hybrid name or as the hybrid formula, which is not inverted, in alphabetical order of the parents, except where the gender of the parents has been specified when the female (♀) parent is given before the male (♂).

ISSUES

QUALIFICATIONS are in brackets in alphabetical order followed by vice-county numbers (in bold) in the order v.c.1 — 112, v.c.H1 — H40, v.c.113. Vice-county names follow the list on the inside back cover.

SURNAMEs of contributors are in SMALL CAPITALS. Where a person’s name and initials appears in more than one way in the text of BSBI News Nos 131-140 it has generally been standardized in the index to the one used most frequently.

Gwynn Ellis
January 2023
INDEX

BSBI NEWS Numbers 131 to 140

10km square SK49 record number of records on NBN
Gateway 131 43
Aberdeen, N., v.c.93 – Dewberry hybrid found in 131 6-7
– Rubus caesius × ?R. saxatilis 131 6
Aberdeen, S. (v.c.92) – Morven & Mullachdubh SSSI,
site condition monitoring (SCM) 131 17
Abergele sedge – (Carex muricata ssp. pairea) in situ,
Pensarn Beach (v.c.50) 134 (Photo) CS3
– re-determination 134 25, (Photo) CS3
Aberrant ‘forms’ 136 50
Aberrations involving split meristems very obvious
136 50
Abutilon theophrasti (Descr.) 131 53; (v.c.14) 131 53;
140 49
Acanthus spinosus (v.c.12) 139 47
Accurate measuring of plant specimens 136 25-26
Accursed butter-plate 136 26-27, (Photo) CS1
Acer campestre (v.c.79/80) 134 21
Acer campestre var. leiocarpum (v.c.63) 138 52
Acer pseudoplatanus (v.c.64) 135 75, 76
– coming into leaf in early April (Photo) 138 45
Achillea ageratum (Descr.) (v.c.9) 134 41
Aconitum napellus (v.c.51) 137 67
Adams, Ken – Ambiguity in recording Centaurea
taxa using MapMate (Photos) 137 39
– Essex Botanical Society [Notice] 134 57
– apologised to by Pete Stroh re site of Zannichellia
obtusifolia 138 58
Adams, Ken – congratulated as winner of the 2016 Marsh
Award 135 79
– Phyllaries of the three Centaurea agg. taxa from
Essex plants (Photos) 137 39
– Michael Proctor at the BBS meeting in Torquay in
April 1997 (Photo ©) 138 67
Adiantum capillus-veneris (Map)(Table)(v.c.41) 135 29-
32; (v.c.71) 140 70
– and Eupatorium cannabinum (Photo) 140 71
– Survey methodology 135 29
– Vale of Glamorgan Coastline, South Wales, UK: a
comparison of surveys over 30 years (Maps)
(Table) 135 29-33
Administration and Important Addresses 131 84; 131 84;
132 60; 133 52; 134 80; 135 94; 136 80; 137 11; 138
Administration Officer – Clive Lovatt retires 133 40
Administration Officer / Finance Officer change 133 40
Administrative Officer post (Clive Lovatt) created in
2011 136 7
Adoxa moschatellina (v.c.80) 131 21
Adventives & Aliens News, 7 131 48-50; 8 132 32-33,
(Photo) CS4; 9 133 27-28, (Photo) CS3; 10 134
40-42, (Photo) [81]; 11 135 67-69, (Photo) CS2;
12 136 53-56; 13 137 49-53; 14 138 46-51; 15 139
45-50; 16 140 46-52
Adventives and Aliens 137 49-59; 138 46-56; 139 45-
59; 140 46-55
Advert – Andalucia, Spain 136 79; 137 81; 138 81
– Greenwings 140 81
– Naturetrek 137 82; 138 82; 139 82; 140 82
Aegopodium podagraria (v.c.59) 140 51; (v.c.64) 135 76
– garden ‘weed’ (v.c.80) 135 92
Aerial botany – taking botanical field work to the next
level 136 43-44, (Photo) [82]
Aesculus – If scar definition 137 48
Aethusa cynapium ssp. elata (v.c.95) 140 52
Agriculture, Paper waste in.; a new habitat for aliens?
(Table: 14 taxa listed) 134 43-44, (Photo) CS4
Agrostis canina (v.c.59) 131, 36
Agrostis capillaris (v.c.59) 131, 36
Agrostis curtsii at Hartland Moor, Dorset, Erica cinerea
growing with Ulex gallii and, (Photo) 139 11
Agrostis scabra (v.c.6) 132 32; (v.c.60) 138 50-51
Agrostis stolonifera (v.c.59) 131 10, 36; 135 24;
(Rev.) 139[80] 134 22
Ailanthus altissimus – inner bark smells of mice 137 47
Alla caryophyllaea (v.c.59) 131, 36
Alla praecox (v.c.59) 131, 36; 136 18
Akeroyd, John, – Arthur Hugh Millington Synge (1951-
2018), (Obit.)(Photo) 140 66-67
Alchemilla handbook in preparation 133 45
Alchemilla alpina (v.c.111) 137 64
Alchemilla filicaulis ssp. vestitus (v.c.51) 137 67
Alchemilla glaucescens (v.c.64) 133 6
Alchemilla micans (gracilis) – v.c.67 speciality 139 33
Alchemilla mollis (v.c.64) 140 55; (v.c.79/80, 80) 134 21;
(Rev.) 138 132 22
Alchemilla monticola (Photo)(v.c.59) 140 57
Alder, Mr L.P., – report of death of 132 56
Alien plants (Book Notes) 132 50
Alien records – self-sown woody plants, particularly trees
wanted 135 67
Aliens, Adventives and, 137 49-59; 138 46-56; 139 45-
59; 140 46-55
Aliens, Adventives and, News 7 131 48-50; 8 132 32-33,
(Photo) CS4; 9 133 27-28, (Photo) CS3; 10 134
40-42, (Photo) [81]; 11 135 67-69, (Photo) CS2;
12 136 53-56; 13 137 49-53; 14 138 46-51; 15 139
45-50; 16 140 46-52
Aliens, – Missing, 136 62
– not recorded post 1999 (Table: 89 taxa listed) 136 62
– now more numerous than native species 138 4
– on paper waste dump (Table: 14 taxa listed)(v.c.28)
134 43
– Paper waste in agriculture: a new habitat for, (Table:
14 taxa listed) 134 43-44, (Photo) CS4
– Potential Invasive, – ornamental horticultural
introductions 139 51
– Under-recorded, 136 3
Alisma parviflorum (v.c.2) 135 67
Alliaria petiolata (v.c.59) 140 51
Allium ampeloprasum var. babingtonii (Descr.)(Photo)
(v.c.52) 138 61; (Illus.) 81
Allium cristophii (Descr.) 137 57-58; (v.c.10), 139 46;
(v.c.13, 14) 137 57-58; (v.c.15, 29) 139 49
– distribution 137 57
– plant on the up? 137 57-58
Allium cyrilli, Allium nigrum – sometimes sold as, 133 28
Allium multifolium, Allium nigrum – sometimes sold as,
133 28
Allium neapolitanum (Descr.) 133 28
Allium nigrum (Descr.)[v.c.14] 133 28
– sometimes sold as Allium cyrilli 133 28
– sometimes sold as Allium multifolium 133 28
Allium paradoxum (v.c.80) 131 22; 139 62; (v.c.97, 104) 139 62
– garden ‘weed’ (v.c.80) 139 92
– highly invasive garden escape 139 62
Allium pendulinum (Descr.) (v.c.16, 18, 21, 27, 59) 139 59
– address for images on website 139 59
– native to mainland Italy and islands of Corsica, Sardinia and Sicily 139 59
– Some additional characters for, 139 59
Allium schoenoprasum (v.c.67) 139 31
– Carpets of, at Walltown (Photo) 139 32
Allium scorodoprasum (v.c.35) 138 61; (v.c.85) 139 62
Allium subhirsutum (Descr.) (v.c.14) 133 30
– / A. trifoliatum pair re-visited 133 30
– ‘aggregate’ – specimens wanted 133 30
Allium trifoliatum (Descr.) 131 66; 133 30; (v.c.12) 137 50; (v.c.14) 133 30
Allium triquetrum (Descr.) 131 66; 139 59
Allium tuberosum (Descr.) (v.c.14) 135 68
Allium ursinum (Table) 135 76; (v.c.15) 136 55; (v.c.64) 135 75, 76
– seed added to Kew’s Millennium Seed Bank Project 131 63
– with Pachyphragma macrophyllum, Harrogate (v.c.64) (Photo) 135 [CS2]
Allium vineale (v.c.67) 139 32
Alnus glutinosa (v.c.59) 131 9, 11; (v.c.64) 135 75; 140 54
Alston, Debbie, – current status of Polemonium caeruleum in the Peak District (Exbt 2018) 140 79
Altitudinal Limit, New, for Taxus baccata 135 18, [ii]
Anarcurus bitiloides (Descr.) (v.c.12) 139 47
Anarcurus bitilus (Descr.) 136 56; (v.c.29) 140 58
– reference to helpful illus. and descr. 136 54
Anarcurus deflexus (Descr.) (v.c.17) 136 56
– reference to helpful illus. and descr. 136 54
Anarcurus c.f. retroflexus (v.c.14) 131 53
Ambrosia artemisiifolia (v.c.14) 131 53
American wind-blown seed? (Map) 136 28-29
Anmophila arenaria (v.c.59) 131, 36; 133 20; 134 10
Amphi-Atlantic asymmetrical distribution of plants 136 28
Amphlett, ANDY. – Accurate measuring of plant specimens 136 25-26
– Plantago maritima as a roadside halophyte – a GIS based analysis (Map)(Tables) 136 45-47
– Stem spatula differentiate Juncus balticus from J. effusus (Photos) 138 38-40
Amphlett, Andy – Juncus balticus & J. effusus spatula (Photo ©) 138 39
– seeks replacement VCR for v.c.94 (Biog.) 140 77
– Solidago sempervirens at Kingstegs (Photos ©) 138 18, 19, 20, 21
Amphlett, ANDY & SEMPLE, JOHN C. – Solidago sempervirens naturalised on saltmarsh at Kingstegs, v.c.96 – the first record in the wild in Britain and Ireland (Map)(Photos)(Table) 138 18-24
Annsickia micrantha (v.c.13, 14) 132 32
Anacamptis and Orchis redefined 139 9
Anacamptis laxiflora (v.c.14) 136 12; (v.c.113(G)) 140 57
Anacamptis morio (v.c.118) 140 40, 41
– coloniser of Leontodon hispidus seed plot 136 21
– impact of climate change on distribution 136 33
– short-lived species with transient seed banks and limited dispersal and competitive abilities 137 5-6
– successfully raised from seed 136 21
Anacamptis pyramidalis (v.c.80) 131 20; (v.c.103) 139 63
– distribution compared to Ophrys apifera 136 31-33
– impact of climate change on distribution 136 33
– successfully raised from seed 136 21
Annagallis subsumed into Lysimachia 139 9
Anchusa – Key to look-alike genera in Boraginaceae 134 47
Ancient oak in the British landscape (Rev.) 136 66
Ancient woods and new forests of Britain, Oak and Ash and Thorn: the, (Rev.) 138 75
Andalucia, Spain. – Alpujarras. Village house to let [Advert] 136 79
Anderson, E. – Najas marina (Photo ©) 131 CS3
Andromeda polifolia (v.c.67) 139 32; (v.c.118) 140 39; (v.c.120) 133 43
– County flower [of Offaly] (Photo) 140 38
Anemone lesseoniana (v.c.13, 17) 137 51
Anemone nemorosa (Table) 135 76; (v.c.64) 135 75, 76
– Ashley Wood Nature Reserve, Dorset (Photo) 138 [ii]
Anemone ranunculoides (v.c.12) 140 48
Angelica archangelica – status in Shetland? 132 58
Angelica sylvestris (v.c.75) 139 21
Angiosperm Phyllogenetic Group – AGP IV (2016) 139 8
Anglesey (v.c.52) – Country Roundup find 140 64
– Limonium vulgare on rocky shores 132 7-10,
– (Photo) CS1
Anisantha diandra (v.c.59) 13, 37; (v.c.111) 140 62
Annual Exhibition Meeting – 2015 131 79; 2016 (Photos) 134 75-77; 2017 136 76-77; 137 78-79; 2018 137 68; 138 2; (Photos) 140 79-80
– Exhibition room at CEH Wallingford (Photo) 134 76
– read more about Exbts & Talks on News & Views blog 137 78
– venues sought 137 68
– view of, (Photo) 137 81
– visit webcam to download pdfs of talks and poster 140 80
Annual Exhibition Meeting 2016, - reaching out to younger botanists and non-members - from the Publicity & Outreach Officer 131 78-79, 82, (Photos) [ii], [86]
Annual Exhibition Meeting 2017 – Report from the Communications Officer Louise Marsh 137 77
Annual Exhibition room, at the Natural History Museum, London 131 (Photo) [86]
Annual General Meeting – 2016 (Rpt) 134 3, 77; 2017 (Rpt) 137 75; 2018 (Rpt) 140 74
– & Annual Exhibition Meeting 2015 131 78-79, 82, (Photo) [ii], [86]
Annual Report and Accounts 2016 (Rpt) 134 3; 2018 (Rpt) 140 74
Annual Summer Meeting 2017 – Flintshire (v.c.51) 135 94; (Rev.) 136 77; (Rpt) 137 65-68
– [2018]: King William’s College, Isle of Man (v.c.71), (Photos)(Rpt) 140 70-72
Annon – Serapis lingua (Photos ©) 136 [j, ii]
Anstey, F. – Pocket guide to wildflower families (Rev.) 132 50-51
Aunt seed dispersal – Myrmecochory 131 64
Anthoxanthum odoratum (v.c.52) 139 64; v.c.67 speciality 133 33
Anthemis austriaca (Descr.) (v.c.14) 137 51
Anthus anthémum odoratum (v.c.59) 131, 36
– associated with Pyrola minor on Sefton coast 138 33
– dominates low fertility wildflower meadow (v.c.80) 139 29
Anthriscus sylvestris (Descr.) 133 11; (v.c.29) 131 27;
(v.c.64) 135 76
– What’s happened to Cow Parsley? 133 11
Anthyllis vulneraria (v.c.H34) 140 36
Antrim, Co. (v.c.H39) – Adventives & Aliens News, 9 133 28
– new webpage on BSBI website 138 63
Apera spica-venti (v.c.14) 139 48
Aphanes australis (v.c.59) 136 18
Apteron s.l. – most of the European species now in
Helosciadium 138 15
Apuon split into A. and Helosciadium 139 9
Aputon modifolius with Cyperus fuscus & 2 associates in
open vegetation, Bure Stream, Dorset (v.c.9), (Photo) 134 CS4
Aputer repens (Descr.) 138 15-16; (v.c.18), 138 18;
(v.c.23) 138 15-16; 138 18; (v.c.28, 61) 138 18
– England, on the brink of extinction in, (Photo) 138 15-17
– forms a short-term persistent seedbank 138 16
– History of decline 138 16
– Introductions 138 18
– Oxfordshire (Photo) 138 15
– qualifies as ‘Critically Endangered’ in England 138 17
– World distribution 138 15
Appeal and legacy funds, BSBI’s use of, 136 6-8
– the future 136 7
Aptenia cordifolia (v.c.10) 138 48
Aquatic plant workshop in Kilkenny, Lynda Weeke’s
speaking to attendees at the, (Photo) 139 66
Aquatic plants workshop in Ireland – report 139 66
Aquilegia vulgaris – Orchis militaris associate (v.c.20) 133 31
Arabis alpina – confined to the Black Cuillins of Skye 138 8
– description of search for in Skye 138 9
– on Sky, 2012 (Photo) 138 8
Arabis hirsuta (v.c.69) 136 2; (v.c.80) 131 20
Araliaceae, Exotic, – increasingly popular garden plants 136 40
Araucaria arauacana (v.c.16) 136 55; (v.c.17) 136 56
Arbutus unedo (v.c.H38) now reduced to a single tree 140 61
Archer, Mr. – report of death of 136 67, 70; (Biog.) 136 76
– retires as VCR (Biog.) 136 70
Archives, Digital, – data should be in public domain 133 36
– methodology 133 36
– two listed with contact details 133 36
Archiving, Digital, 133 36
Arctium – specimens wanted (Request) 132 42
Arctium and Echinops (Request) 132 42
Arctotis aspera (Descr.) (v.c.1b) 136 56-57, (Photo) CS4
– 136 56-57, (Photo) CS4
– near Helipor, Tresco (v.c.1b), (Photo) 136 CS4
Arctotis × hybridra (v.c.1b) 136 56-57
Argeone mexicana (v.c.13) 134 41
Argogorytes wasp on Fly Orchid (Ophrys insectifera),
Wakerley Wood, by Pete Stroh, winner of the
2018 Photographic competition (Photo) 140 77
Argyranthemum frutescens (Descr.) (v.c.9) 137 50
Armeria maritima (v.c.67) 139 31; (v.c.H34) 140 36
Arnolds Marsh, North Norfolk (Photo) 137 11
Arrhenatherum elatius (v.c.59) 131, 36
– Orchis militaris associate (v.c.20) 133 31
Arrenatherum elatius ssp. bulbosum (Descr.) 133 33-34
× ssp. elatius (Descr.) 131 34
Arrenatherum elatius ssp. elatius (Descr.) 131 33-34
Arrenatherum elatius var. bulbosum (Descr.) 133 33-34
Arrenatherum elatius var. elatius (Descr.) 131 33-34
Arshad, W. – Fred Rumsey in the NHH Herbarium at the
2015 AEM (Photo ©) 131 82
– Orchid Hunter Leif Bersweden talks to outgoing
BSBI President John Faulkner (Photo ©) 137 78
– Annual Exhibition room, at the Natural History
Museum, London (Photo ©) 131 [86]
– Sylvia & Julian Reynolds at 2015 AEM (Photo ©) 131 [ii]
Artemisia. An unusual, from the Sefton Cross, north
Merseyside (v.c.59) 132 23, (Photo) CS3
– unidentified variegated form (Descr.) (v.c.59) 132
23, (Photo) CS3
– unusual forms imported from China 132 23
Artemisia sp. – at Falklands Way, Ainsdale (v.c.59),
(Photo) 132 CS2
– showing more or less patent, dense multicellular,
beaded hairs (Photo) 132 CS2
Artemisia maritima (v.c.55) 137 63
Artemisia norvegica – 1st discovered in Britain in 1950,
correctly named in 1952 138 27
– on Cul Mor (v.c.105), (Photo) 134 [82]
Artemisia vulgaris (Descr.) 132 23
– showing appressed arachnoid, simple hairs (Photo)
132 CS2
Arum maculatum (Descr.) (v.c.36) 133 48
Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxfordshire –
runs plant identification courses 31 67
Ashton, Prof Paul – Training the next generation of
botanists (Talk at AEM 2018) 140 79-80
Asphodeline lutea (Descr.) (v.c.14) 137 51
Asphodelus fistulosus (v.c.14) 133 28
– records wanted 133 27
Aspidistra plants, Request for, 140 55
Aspidistra elatior (v.c.1b, 10) 138 47
– 5 escapes known 140 55
Aspidistra lubida – may be misnamed as A. elatior 140 55
Asplenium species – long distance spore dispersal 140 26
Asplenium adiantum-nigrum – easiest to record in early
Spring 134 70
Asplenium ceterach (Descr.) (v.c.66) 139 28
– on wall (Photo) (v.c.66) 139 28
Asplenium × cleromontae (A. ruta-muraria × A.
trichomanes ssp. quadrivalens) (v.c.24) 1st English
& 2nd British record 139 61
– Buckinghamshire (Photo) 139 61
Asplenium marinum (v.c.6) 140 25-26; (v.c.10, 13, 14, 17, 113(G), H33) 140 25
– and A. scolopendrium basement wall of Guildhall,
Bath (Photos) 140 25
– Bath (Photos) 140 24-26
Asplenium scolopendrium – habitat 140 24-25
– Lough Navar Forest Park (v.c.133), (Photo) 140 26
– other inland records 140 25
– speculation on origin in Bath 140 26

Asplenium obovatum (v.c.52) 139 64

Asplenium ruta-muraria (v.c.80) 131 22
– × A. trichomanes ssp. quadrivalens (A. ×
clermontiae) (v.c.24) 1st English & 2nd British
record 139 61

Asplenium scolopendrium (v.c.75) 139 21; (v.c.80)
131 21
– and A. marum basement wall of Guildhall, Bath
( Photo) 140 25

Asplenium septentrionale (v.c.105) 139 62
Asplenium trichomanes ssp. pachyrrachis (v.c.67) 139 31
Asplenium trichomanes ssp. quadrivalens (v.c.80) 131 22
Asplenium viride (v.c.77) 139 23

Aster split so no British or Irish species 139 9
Aster squamatus (v.c.3) 134 40, 41

Aster tripolium (v.c.59) 132 11
Astragalus danicus (v.c.67) 139 30; (Photo) 31

Atlas 2000 distribution map of Lathraea squamaria in
Ireland 140 28

Atlas 2020 131 81; 132 3; 132 55-56; 133 38-39; 134 69-
70; 135 2-4; 136 2-4
– 100,000’s historical records digitised 138 5
– 4000+ Interactive maps online 138 6
– about one million records by England recorders each
year since 2003 140 56
– aims, outputs and ideas 131 4, 80-81
– and finally; still time to record more 138 6
– Changes since the New Atlas 138 3-5
– (Exbt 2017) 137 78
– final year of fieldwork 140 56
– fund appeal 136 8
– Fundraising – £45,000 reached by end of 2019
140 75
– Fundraising – Appeal leaflets 140 75
– Fundraising for, 140 74-75
– help sought to complete project 131 81
– main printed output a book not atlas 138 6
– photographs needed 140 78
– Progress towards a third, (Maps)(Photos) 138 3-7
– recording – Scotland 137 63
– Some points for the next, 133 36-37
– (Talk at AEM 2018) 140 80
– type of publication envisaged 131 81
– types of taxa included 131 81
– Under-recorded/overlooked species nos. 4 and 5
132 56
– updated figures 132 55-56
– What will it look like? 138 6
– will include 400 additional alien species 138 4

Atlas field meetings 136 2

Atlas of the Aegean flora (Rev.) 132 50

Atlas of the British Flora exhibit in the Computer History
Museum [California] (Photo) 138 80

Atlas, Life after the; – what do members want to do
next? (Photos) 139 4-6
– Autecology 139 5
– Beyond maps 139 3
– changing land use, climate change, eutrophication,
& invasive aliens 139 4
– Education, education, education 139 5
– Environmental drivers 139 4
– Holiday from major recording projects 139 3
– Interactions (with other organisms) 139 5
– Monitoring Scheme Mark II 139 4
– National Plant Monitoring Scheme (NPMS) 139 4
– nationwide recording of first flowering dates 139 4
– request for ideas 139 6
– Understanding our flora 139 5

Atlas, Post, – see Post-Atlas

Atriplex on North Wales coasts, Observations on
bracteole fusion & occurrence of aberrant axillary
bracteoles in, (Table) 135 34-38, (Photo) CS1

Atriplex species of the British Isles, Terminology and
identification in the annual native.; Part II
Identification and key 139 36-44
– annual spp.: Characters and terminology 139 36-37
– annual spp. – Illustrations: sources of material
139 38
– annual spp. – The key 139 38, 42-44
– Autogamous complexes in, – suggested treatment
136 49
– bracteoles are accrescent tepals 135 34
– displays high levels of phenotypic plasticity 136 48
– terminal & axillary bracteoles (Photo) 135 CS1

Atriplex glabrisculsa 136 49; (Descr.) 135 34; 137 26;
139 36, 37; (Illus.) 139 40; (Key) 139 42; (v.c.52)
132 8; 135 35; (Photo) CS1

Atriplex glabrisculsa × A. longipes (A. × taschereau)
136 49; (Descr.) 135 36

Atriplex glabrisculsa × A. prostrata (Descr.)(v.c.49, 52)
135 35, (Photo) CS1

Atriplex × gustaffsoniana (A. longipes × A. prostrata)
136 48, 49; (Descr.) 135 35; 139 36, 37; (Illus.)
139 41; (Key) 139 43, 44; (v.c.52) 135 35,
( Photo) CS1
– hybrid close to A. longipes Loee, Cornwall,
MANCH, 1978 (Photo herb. spec.) 139 38
– no absolutely diagnostic characters 139 37
– may behave like species 136 49

Atriplex × gustaffsoniana var. kattegatensis 136 48
– may behave like species 136 49

Atriplex hortensis (v.c.14) 140 49

Atriplex × hulmeana (A. littoralis × A. prostrata) (Descr.)
(v.c.H5) 134 18, (Photo) [ii]
– Ardnahinch Beach (v.c.H5) & close-up of lvs
( Photo) 134 [ii]
– record new for Co. Cork turned out to have been
found at the same site 35 years earlier 134 18,
( Photo) [iii]

Atriplex laciniiata (Descr.) 135 37; 137 26; (Illus.) 139
39; (Key) 139 42

Atriplex littoralis (Descr.) 135 36; (Descr.) 139 36, 37;
(Illus.) 139 39; (Key) 139 42; (v.c.45) 138 61;
(v.c.H5) 134 18

Atriplex littoralis × A. prostrata (A. × hulmeana) (Descr.)
(v.c.H5) 134 18, (Photo) [ii]

Atriplex longipes (Descr.) 136 49; (Illus.) 139 41;
(v.c.67) 139 30
– complex, Hybrid derivatives in the, not dealt with in
standard keys 139 37
– exhibits protogyyn and gynomonoecy 136 49
– hybrids 136 48

Atriplex longipes s.s. (Descr.) 139 36, 37; (Key) 139
43, 44
Baldellia ranunculoides – Penpoll, Cornwall, MANCH (Photo herb. spec.) 139 38

Atriplex longipes × A. prostrata (A. × gustafssoniana) 136 49; (Descr.) (v.c.52) 135 35, (Photo) CS1

Atriplex micrantha (Descr.) (v.c.15, 29) 139 48

Atriplex patula (Descr.) 135 36; 139 36, 37; (Illus.) 139 39; (Key) 139 42. 43

Atriplex praecox (Descr.) 137 24, 26, 27, 28; 137 26; (Illus.) 139 40; (Key) 139 43; (v.c.49) 137 24, 26; (v.c.52) 140 63; (v.c.62) 137 27; (v.c.68) 137 26, 27; (v.c.73) 137 24, 26; (v.c.106, 107, 110, 112) 137 27; (v.c.H1) 137 27; (v.c.H12) 137 24, 26, 27; (v.c.H27) 137 28

– 1st Welsh record at Foryd Bay (v.c.49) 137 24
– Distribution in UK & Ireland 137 27
– new native spp in Ireland, 2017 (Photos) 137 27-29
– new to Ireland 137 64
– shore in the Menai Strait 137 24-25
– Stony shore at Foryd Bay (v.c.49), (Photos) 137 25
– Valentia Island (v.c.H1), (Photos) 137 27, 28
– Overview of Irish populations 137 28

Atriplex prostrata 136 49; (Descr.) 135 35; 139 36, 37; (Illus.) 139 40; (Key) 139 43; (v.c.52) 135 35, (Photo) CS1

Atriplex prostrata s.s. (Descr.) 137 26

Atriplex × taschereaui (A. gladriosa × A. longipes) 136 48, 49; (Descr.) 135 36; 139 36, 37; (Illus.) 139 41; (Key) 139 43, 44
– no absolutely diagnostic characters 139 37
– hybrid derivative, Ivs & bracteoles (Photo) 139 36
– may behave like species 136 49

Auden, W.H. – Night Mail verse 131 20

Autogamous complexes in Atriplex & Bromus – suggested treatment 136 49

Avena spp. (v.c.59) 131, 37

Avena barbata (v.c.6, 113(G)) 139 46

Avenula pubescens (v.c.59) 131, 36

Ayrshire (v.c.75), The coastal site for Saxifraga aizoides in, (Photos) 139 20-23
– Rare Plant Register available on BSBI website 133 41

Baccharis halimifolia (Descr.) (v.c.11) 134 49-50, (Photo) CS2
– female flowers 134 49, (Photo) CS2
– in BSBI News 134: 48-50 - a response 135 77-78
– illegal to import, export, trade, exchange, move or possess in EU 135 77
– Little Haven (v.c.11) showing female pappus & male fls 134 49, (Photo) CS2
– persists at Little Haven, South Hampshire (v.c.11) 134 48-50, (Photo) CS2

Bailey, T. & MacPherson, S. – Carnivorous plants of Britain and Ireland (Rev.) 134 60

Baker, A. – Galium murale (Photo ©) 136 CS3


Baldellia ranunculoides (v.c.46) 139 65
– short-lived species with transient seed banks and limited dispersal and competitive abilities 137 5-6
– study 138 59

Baldellia ranunculoides ssp. ranunculoides (v.c.97) 138 59

Baldellia ranunculoides ssp. repens (v.c.52) 140 64; (v.c.88) 138 59

Ball, Mr P.W. – congratulated on 61 years of membership 132 40

Ballachury Meadows (v.c.71), Coach party (Photo) 140 71

Ballinger, Brian – Hugh Albert Pugh Ingram (1937-2017), (Obit.) (Photo) 137 71-72

Ballota acetabulosa (Descr.) 136 54

Ballota pseudodictamnus (Descr.) 134 40; 136 54; (v.c.1a) 134 40; (v.c.5) 136 54

BallyNature Day Ballynure, Co. Antrim BSBI Stall 138 62

Banksia spp. – national collection 131 64

Barbarea verna (Descr.) (v.c.97) 138 60
– Fort William, January 2018 (Photo) 138 60

Bark, Inner, – odour 137 47

Barlow, David, – appointed joint VCR for N.E. Yorks (v.c.62) 139 79

Barron, Margaret, (1925-2016), (Obit.) (Photo) 137 69-72
– leading field trip at Ardclach, 2004 (Photo) 137 69
– report of death of 136 67

Bassia – website with images 139 45

Bassia scoparia – new records requested 139 45

Bateman, R.M., – Inflorescences of Gymnadenia borealis, Gymnadenia conopsea s.s., Gymnadenia densiflora (Photos ©) 140 7

Bateman, Richard, & Denholm, Ian, – Mapping the near-cryptic fragrant orchids of Britain and Ireland (Maps) (Photos) (Table) 140 6-12

Bates, Tony, – Lobelia urens, Dorset (Photo ©) 138 57

Bath (v.c.6) – Asplenium marium in, (Photos) 140 24-26

BBC’s Countryfile at the herbarium at Leicester University, Filming for, (Photo) 138 14

Beavers introduced to Ham Fen area (v.c.15) 137 62

Beckett, Mr K.A. – report of death of 139 73

Befordshire (v.c.30) – Flitwick wool alien site (v.c.30) 140 46

Beginner’s Corner 137 44-45; 138 43-45; 139 34-35; 40 42-43

Beginners, Botany for, – one way to get started with plant identification 131 68-69

Belgium campsites – 8 taxa listed (incl. 2 Bryophytes) not yet found in British campsites 139 55

Bellis perennis (v.c.19) 136 11; (v.c.55) 131 30

Berberis – spines 1- to 3-partite 137 46

Berberis buxifolia (v.c.24) 134 42

Berks (v.c.22) – Adventives & Aliens News 13 137 52

Berry, Matthew, – Allium cristophii – a plant on the up? 137 57-58
– Cucurbita moschata – an overdue casual addition to the British alien flora? 136 57-58, (Photo) CS3
– Cucurbita moschata: (Photo ©) 139 58-59

– Cynoglossum amabile in Britain and Ireland 134 47 48
– Dorycnium hirsutum in Britain and Ireland (Illus.) 135 71-72
– Request for British and Irish material of Lepidium virginicum 138 56
– Some additional characters for Allium pendulinum 139 59
– Spines galore!: pigeon-feed aliens in an Eastbourne garden 131 52-53, (Photo) CS2
– The Allium subhirsutum / A. trifoliatum pair revisited 133 30

BERRY, MATTHEW, [COMPILED] – Adventives & Aliens News, 7 131 48-50; 8 132 32-33, (Photo) CS4; 9
Bersweden, Leif, – Orchid Hunter talks to outgoing BSBI President John Faulkner (Photo) 137 78
– The Orchid Hunter (Exibt 2017) 137 78; (Photo) (Rev.) 139 74
– Bolleradium procurrens (Berula erecta × Helosciadium nodiflorum) (Descr.(v.c.25, 29) 139 25
– (Apiaceae), New location at Carlton Marshes, Suffolk (Photo) 139 25-28
– Chippenham Fen, 2018 (Photo) 139 25
– identity at both sites confirmed by molecular analysis 139 25-26
– possible historical records discussed 139 26
Berwickshire (v.c.81) – Botanical recording in, – methodology and results (Graphs) 136 71-73
– Chlorophyll-free variety of Corallorhiza trifida 133 26
– Beta vulgaris ssp. maritima (v.c.52) 132 8
Betton Mere (v.c.40) – Nuphar × spenneriana redet. as N. lutea (Tables 1 & 2) 137 15
Betula sp. – associated with Pyrola minor on Sefton coast 138 33
– leaf scar definition 137 48
Betula nana (v.c.67) 139 32
Betula pendula (v.c.67) 139 31; (v.c.79/80) 134 21
Betula pubescens (v.c.79/80) 134 21
Bidens cernua (v.c.85) 140 79
Bidens frondosa (v.c.13) 136 55; (v.c.H20) 133 43
Bifora radians (Descr.) 138 49
Billing campsite, Northamptonshire (v.c.32) 139 54
Bing Aerial image – Loch Mor (v.c.110), (Photo ©)
134 CS1
Biodiversity – catastrophic loss in the UK 131 70
Biogeography – core of what the BSBI does best 133 4
Biological Recording and Information Sharing, Winners of the second UK Awards for, (Photo) 134 58
Biological Records Centre – developer of UK Awards for Biological Recording and Information Sharing 134 58
Biology and ecology, authoritative accessible accounts of British and Irish species mostly lacking 131 73-74
Biometric data separating Nuphar taxa (Table) 137 16
Bird seed aliens in E. Sussex garden (v.c.14) 131 52-53, (Photo) CS2
Birks, H. John B. & Birks, Hilary H., – Michael Proctor (1929-2017), (Obit.) (Photos) 138 66-70
Birse Mr E.L. – Report of death of 137 72
Birse, Mrs E.M. – Report of death of 137 72
Bishop’s-cap [Mitella ovalis] fits on Skye 136 61, (Photo) CS3
Black Cuilins [Skye] – Sue Scott and Peter Marren heading off in the mist of the, (Photo) 138 8
Blackhall-Miles, R. – Can you help by ‘crowd-funding’ ex-situ plant conservation? 131 64
Blackstock, Nigel, – referee for Carex flava agg., postal address corrected 137 80
Blackstonia perfoliata (v.c.H18) 140 39
Blamey, Marjorie, at 100 years (Biog.)(Photos (Book covers)) 138 42
Bland, Mr R.L., – report of death of 140 69

Blechnum penna-marina (Descr.) 134 42; (v.c.H27) 134 42; 136 53; (v.c.H35) 136 53
Blodau Cyffru: Byd y Planhigion (Rev.) 138 74-75
Bloomging Marvellous - A Wildflower Hunter’s Year (Rev.) 137 73-74
Bluebell wood in full flower, Pen Hill, Somerset, (Photo) 138 69
Blysmus compressus (v.c.59) 135 25; (v.c.69) 136 2
Blysmus rafus (Photo) 137 12
Board of Trustees (Composition) 134 3; 137 75; 140 74
Bohuint, Glen Roy, Botanists admiring a display of orchids at, (Photo) 139 [i]
Bolboschoenus maritimus (v.c.96) 138 18, 21
Bonkers on Botany (v.c.36) 133 38
Bonner, Ian, – Ophioglossum azoricum near Ardgoar, Westerness (v.c.97) 132 22-23, (Photo) CS3
Bonner, Ian – New Honorary Member (Biog.) 131 59
Bonner, Ian, and Ian Strachan VCRs for v.c.97, Westerness (Photo) 140 3
Bonner, Pippa, – Ian Strachan and Ian Bonner, VCRs for v.c.97, (Photo ©) 140 3
Book Notes 131 71; 132 49-52; 134 60; 136 66-67; 137 74; 138 77; 140 73
Boon, Chris, – retires as VCR (Biog.) 133 34
Boraginaeaceae of APG-IV divided into 11 families 139 8
Botanical – Art, Worldwide Day of, 18th May, 2018 (Illus.) 138 81
– Crossword 27 131 57; 31 135 81; 32 136 69, 78
– distribution maps – range of uses 140 21
– information, Basic, – why don’t we re-record? 140 21
– morphological data – why don’t we re-record? 140 21
– Nomenclature, Interpretation of, – Margot Souchier becomes referee for 140 76
– recording in Berwickshire (v.c.81) – methodology and results (Graphs) 136 71-73
– recording, Forty-eight years of, (Biog.)(Graphs) 136 71-73
– Research Fund (Offer) 131 65; 134 59; 137 81
– trips to Europe 134 8
– website, Building a, with minimal anxiety (Illus.) 134 26-29
Botanists – admiring a display of orchids at Bohuint, Glen Roy (Photo) 139 [i]
– and websites 134 26
– Attracting young, 133 7
– Training the next generation of, (Talk at AEM 2018) 140 79-80
Botany – Aerial - taking botanical field work to the next level, 136 43-44, (Photo) [82]
– as a Hobby – two books published in series 138 81; (Photos) 138 81
– as a Hobby: Botany in Literature (Photo)(Rev.) 140 80
– for beginners: one way to get started with plant identification 131 68-69
– Local, groups in Wales 139 64
– of slag heaps, The, a request for information about the current vegetation of the colliery sites of the South Lancashire Coal Field 136 65
– on your Plate – SLBI awarded grant for project on food plants 134 57
– where you are, by John L. Presland 131 71
– where you are, a correction 132 50
Botrychium – A new British taxon revealed 140 14
Botrychium boreale – possible allopolyploid origin 140 15
Botrychium lunaria (Descr.) 140 14; (v.c.52) 139 64;
(v.c.71) 140 70; (v.c.92) 140 14
– 5 segregates indistinguishable morphologically 140 13
– eight genetically distinct lineages in two major clades 140 13

Botrychium lunaria var. melzeri – recently segregated from B. lunaria 140 13

Botrychium nordicum (Descr.) (v.c.92) 140 14
– Glen Shee Ski-lift, (Photos) 140 13, 14
– Identification features 140 14
– Possible British & Irish distribution and status (21 v.c. listed) 140 15
– Possible, lower slopes of Meall Odhar, v.c.92
– recently segregated from B. lunaria 140 13
– Stensvold & Farrar (Nordic Moonwort): A cryptic species new to Britain (Photos) 140 13-15

Botrychium tunex – recently segregated from B. lunaria 140 13

Botrychium yaaxudakeit – possible allopolyploid origin 140 15

Boyd, E. – winning photo in ‘Common’ category 2016
(Carex magellanica) 134 56
Boyd, W. – Carex magellanica (v.c.88), (Photo ©) 134 [81]
Brachyblasts (woody spurs) – definition 137 47
Brachypodium pinnatum (Descr.) 131 35
– specimens wanted (Request)132 42
– segregates, Identification of, 131 34-35
Brachypodium pinnatum/rupestre (Request) 132 42
Brachypodium rupestre (Descr.) (v.c.16) 131 35
– specimens wanted (Request)132 42

Brachypodium sylvaticum (v.c.75) 139 21

Bracken Bay, Cliff at, (Photos) 139 21

Bradford (v.c.63), Trifolium angustifolium, a shoddy weed, naturalised in, (Photo) 138 51-53

Bradshaw, Dr Margaret, – decline of the rare flora of Upper Teesdale (Talk at AEM 2017) 137 78
– winner of the 2012 Marsh Award 135 79

Braithwaite, M., – A commentary on The railway flora of Teviotdale revisited (Photo)(Table) 131 19-23
– Floras of Hawick’s road and rail networks compared 134 21-24, (Photo) CS2
– Forty-eight years of botanical recording (Biog.) (Graphs) 136 71-73
– How many species do we overlook when recording? (Chart)(Table) 134 64-68
– Recording our attitudes to our garden ‘weeds’ - some hated, some treasured 135 91-92
– Chlorophyll-free variety of Corallorrhiza trifida (Corallroot Orchid) in Berwickshire (v.c.81) 133 26
– Wildflower meadow woes 139 29

Braithwaite, M., – congratulated on award of Bob Saville Silver Quaich 131 4
– Daucus carota ssp. carota on A7 road cutting (v.c.80), (Photo ©) 134 CS2
– Glaucous Elytrigia repens by A7 (v.c.80), (Photo ©) 134 CS2
– retires as referee for Trichophorum 137 80
– retires from botanical recording (Biog.) 136 71-73

Braithwaite, Mrs P.F. – report of death of 139 73

Brambles in north-west Europe. Concealed diversity: taxonomical, phytogeographical and phytosociological notes on, (Rev.) 136 66

Branson, Andrew – Choosing and using hand lenses (Photos) 137 44-45
– Editorial 137 2; 138 2
– New BSBI publication 136 10

Branson, Andrew, – A selection of hand lenses (Photo ©) 137 44
– Holding and using a hand lens correctly (Photo ©) 137 45
– Lamiastrum galeobdolon ssp. argentatum with Circaea lutetiana, Dorset garden (Photo ©) 139 51
– thanked for new-look BSBI News 138 2
– the revamp of BSBI News (Talk at AEM 2017) 137 78

Branson, Wilkie, – Acer pseudoplatanus coming into leaf in early April (Photo ©) 45
– Crataegus monogyna coming into leaf in early April (Photo ©) 138 43
– Sambucus nigra, reliable early-bursting species (Photo ©) 138 45

Brassica juncea (Descr.) 134 42; (v.c.14) 140 49
Brassica juncea var. multivista (Descr.) 134 40
– grown as salad vegetable (Mizuna)134 40

Brassica tournefortii (Descr.) 134 41
Breckland wild flowers: heaths and grasslands (Rev.) 136 66

Briggs, D. – Long run of Watsonia available for collection 133 51

British's Rarest Plants, A Guide to, (Rev.) 137 74

British
– alien flora?, Cucurbita moschata – an overdue casual addition to the, 136 57-58, (Photo) CS3
– and Irish flora [2020], Progress towards a third atlas of, (Maps)(Photos) 138 3-7
– garden plants which may, as a result of climate change, pose a threat to the natural environment (Exbt 2017) 137 78
– Isles, Hybrid flora of the, – reprinted 131 4
– Isles, The status of Teucrium chaamaedrys (Photos) 137 20-23
– landscape, Ancient oaks in the, (Rev.) 136 66
– Pteridological Society (BPS) – updating Some Taxa within the Dryopteris affinis complex (Trewren et al., 2014) 139 13
– saltmarshes (Descr.)(Photos) 137 9-12
– saltmarshes – Categories 137 9-10
– saltmarshes – Evolution & management 137 11-12

British & Irish Botany: BSBI’s open-access platform for online publication of botanical research 138 78
– Hard copy 138 78
– proposal for new online journal 136 8
– Scope and processing of contributions 138 78
– website details 139 79

Briza media (v.c.51) 137 66; (v.c.59) 131, 36

Bromopsis inermis (v.c.12) 139 47; (v.c.13) 132 32

Bromus, Autogamous complexes in, – suggested treatment 136 49
Bromus arvensis (Descr.) 137 52; (v.c.13) 137 49, 51;
(v.c.17) 137 52

Bromus hordeaceus – tetraploid (2n = 28) 136 48
Bromus hordeaceus × B. lepidus (?= B. ×pseudothominei) 136 48
Bromus hordeaceus ssp. hordeaceus (v.c.67) 136 48
Bromus hordeaceus ssp. pseudothominei 136 48
Bromus lepidus – tetraploid (2n = 28) 136 48
Bromus ×pseudothominei (v.c.67) 136 48
– reasons against being a primary hybrid 136 48
– tetraploid (2n = 28) 136 48
Bromus ×pseudothominei 136 48
Broomlee Lough (v.c.69) (Photo) 139 32
Brown, Barbara, – new BSBI officer for Wales (Biog.) 140 63-64
Brown, P.L. – *Callitriche palustris* at Hawseswater Reservoir (v.c.69), (Photo ©) 135 CS1
BROWN, P.L. & ROBERTS, F.J. – *Callitriche palustris* (Narrow-fruited Water-starwort) in Westmorland (v.c.69), new to England 135 38-39, (Photo) CS1
BSBI
– Annual Exhibition Meeting – see Annual Exhibition Meeting
– appeal and legacy funds, use of, 136 6-8
– Atlas 2020 – see Atlas 2020
– /BSS Scottish Annual Meeting 132 48
– conservation and site condition monitoring 131 16
– contribution to NBN Gateway 131 42
– Council (Composition) 134 3; 137 75
– Database (Dbd) – used to assess *Montia fontana* sspp. habitat preferences (Table) 136 36
– Development fund 136 6
– Diary 2018 137 77; 2018/2019 139 2, 79; 2019 140 75
– Dublin Local Group – welcomes all-comers 131 77 78
– formal changes noted 131 2
– fully engaged with identification and recording 131 16
– greatest strength is members (Descr.) 131 2
– guidelines on plant introductions [proposals for] 136 16
– Handbooks editor, New 139 2
– Honorary Treasurer – a description of the role and its fit within the BSBI 132 4
– in Silicon Valley (Photo) 138 80
– Internationally Important Plants Project? Proposed, – plants relatively common in British Isles but rare elsewhere 139 11-12
– Irish ‘rough crew’ on Knockboy (v.c.103), (Photo) 134 [82]
– Journals (Offer) 131 4; 137 81
– Long-standing Members (6 listed) 137 75; (7 listed) 140 75
– Maps scheme 131 41
– Meetings web page – includes local meetings not in Yearbook 131 79
– members – incredibly friendly and willing to help 131 70
– membership increasing against trend 134 2
– Membership, New way to pay, 139 80
– Members of long-standing – 13 congratulated 132 40; 13 congratulated 135 79
– not a conservation organisation *per se* 131 16
– New Year Plant Hunt [NYPH] 2017 (Charts)(Map) (Tables) 135 85-91, (Photo) [97]; 2018 (Maps)(Photos) (Tables) 138 10-14
– News & Views blog – 12 posts on NYPH 2016 132 44
– Photographic Competition see Photographic Competition
– President see President
– publication, New, 136 10
– publications, An update on, 136 8-9
– publications on offer for free 136 66
– rare plant monitoring 131 17
– recorders want to do next, Life after the Atlas: what, (Photos)(Tables) 140 3-5
– Recorders’ Conference see Recorders’ Conference
– relationship with the National Biodiversity Network 131 41-43, (Photo) CS1
– Review see Review, BSBI,
– role in education: ‘Learning about the flora … 135 4
– seeking to fill two voluntary roles 139 78
– Site condition monitoring (SCM) in Scotland 131 17
– short monthly electronic newsletter 135 80
– staff and officers talked about the (Talk at AEM 2018) 140 80
– Training webpage worth a close look 132 2
– urged to join open data revolution 131 43
– use of appeal and legacy funds, The, 136 6-8
– workshop, working through keys at NDBC, Co. Waterford, (Photo) 139 5
BSBI eNews 135 80; 136 75
– available to download on BSBI website 133 41, 45; 135 80
– available to everyone 136 75
– monthly electronic newsletter 133 41
BSBI News – Index to, 111-120 135 94
– history 136 9
– Lack of contributions for, 133 3
– ‘new-look’ 137 2; scope and contents 136 10
– new look based on *Field Bryology* 136 9
– or *New Journal of Botany* –where to publish 132 2, 6
– proposed merger with *New Journal of Botany* 136 8
– scope and style changed 136 9
– the end of an era? 136 9
Buckley, N., (Biog.) 133 25
Buckley, R.W. (Biog.) 133 25
Bucks (v.c.24) – Adventives & Aliens News, 8 132 33; 10 134 42, (Photo) [81]; 13 137 52; 15 139 49; 16 140 51
Bud burst – causes 138 43
– Early-bursting species, many taxa listed 138 44
– (fls) often precedes that of vegetative 'leaf' buds 138 53
– Late-bursting species, many taxa listed 138 44
– [lvs] phenology of trees and shrubs - a brief introduction (Photos) 138 43-45
– observations requested 138 45
– Phenophase (Descr.) 138 45
– *Sambucus nigra*, reliable early-bursting species (Photo) 138 45

_Buddleja davidii* – *Orchis militaris* associate (v.c.20) 133 31
Building a botanical website with minimal anxiety (Illus) 134 26-29
Bull, Alec, – retires as _Rubus_ referee 137 80
Bundle scars – definition 137 48
BUNGARD, S. – Extracting Records from the Scottish Saltmarsh Survey 135 63-64
Bungard, S.J. & Gibson, S.J.D. – The Bishop’s-cap
[Mitella ovalis] fits on Skye 136 61, (Photo) CS3
Bungard, S. – Arabis alpina on Skye, 2012 (Photo ©)
138 8
– Mitella ovalis detail of flower, Uig, Skye (v.c.104), (Photo ©) CS3
Bunias albulcastanum (v.c.13) 140 57
Buphthalmum salicifolium (Descr.) 135 67
Bupleurum baldense – highly localised disjunct small populations 137 22
Burrow, Brian, – becomes referee for Hieracium 140 76
Burton, R. – Accursed butter-plate 136 26-27, (Photo) CS1
– Identification of Brachypodium pinnatum segregates
131 34-35
Butcher, Mr A.A., – report of death of 132 56; 139 73
Butler, Mr J.K. – Report of death of 137 72
Butomus umbellatus (v.c.H18) 140 38; (v.c.H20) 133 43
Buttercup?, Comment: How big is a, (Photo) 140 21
Buttercup, Cerely-leaved – why so named? 136 27
Byrne, Cliona, – Ophioglossum azoricum, Co. Cork
( Photo ©) 140 62
Cairns, Mr O.T. – report of death of 139 73
Calamagrostis epigejos (v.c.l9) 131, 36; (v.c.63) 138 52
Calaminarian grasslands defined (v.c.67) 139 31
Calaminarian grasslands and gramineas – plant community
largely overlooked 139 30
Caledonian Conservation Ltd – winner of the 2016 John
Sawyer NBN Open Data award (Photo) 134 58
Callitriche brutia (Descr.) (v.c.69) 135 39
Callitriche palustris (Descr.) (v.c.69) 135 38; (v.c.73) 135 39;
(v.c.87) 138 59
– at Haweswater Reservoir (v.c.69), (Photo) 135 CS1
– most English records in DBb pre-2016 are errors 135 39
– seeds sent to Kew Millenium Seed Bank 135 39
– Westmorland (v.c.69), new to England 135 38-39, (Photo) CS1
Callitriche stagnalis (Descr.) (v.c.69) 135 38
Callitriche terrestris (v.c.39) 131 50
Callitriche truncata – fruitless search for, in Dungeness
137 40
Calluna vulgaris (v.c.H34) 140 36
– host of Cuscuta epithymum (v.c.113) 137 31
– rescued from the brink in v.c.29 140 56
Calocedrus decurrens (v.c.14) 131 49
Calystegia – Mark Carine becomes referee for 140 78
Camassia leichtlinii (Descr.) 140 47-48
– Southampton, v.c.11 (Photo) 140 47
Cambridge Herbarium, Researchers at the University of,
( Photo) 140 43
Cambridge, Flora of, (Exbt 2017) 137 78
Cambs, (v.c.29) – Country Roundup find 140 58
Cameras, Digital, – Pros & cons 140 44
– Take control of focusing & shutter speed 140 44
– Understanding aperture 140 45
Campanula glomerata (v.c.67) 139 31
Campanula latifolia (v.c.67) 139 31
Campanula patula – species with long-lived seed banks
137 5
Campanula rotundifolia (v.c.75) 139 21
Camspites, Belgium, – 8 taxa listed (incl. 2 Bryophytes)
not yet found in British campsites 139 55
Cann, D. – BSBI publications on offer for free 136 66
– Sorbus subgenus Tornarina (Sorbus latifolia agg.)
in Devon newspapers (Tables) 133 12-17
Capsella rubella (v.c.10) 139 54; (v.c.32) 139 54
Caragana arborescens (v.c.14) 139 47
Caravan & Camping sites in Belgium with alien flora 139
53
Caravan touring site, Paul Stanley and Eric Clement
examining turf of an Isle of Wight, (Photo) 139 53
Caravan touring sites – an overlooked habitat for
introduced species (Photos) 139 53-55
Cardamine amara (v.c.64) 140 54; (v.c.67) 139 30
Cardamine bulbifera (Table)(v.c.64) 135 76
Cardamine flexuosa (Descr.)(Table) 135 73-74; (v.c.64)
135 76
– traditional treatment represents 2 distinct taxa 135 73
Cardamine heptaphylla (Descr.)(v.c.69) 140 52
Cardamine hirsuta (Descr.)(Table) 135 73-74; (v.c.H21)
137 59
Cardamine occulta (Descr.)(Table)(v.c.38) 135 73-74,
( Photo) [97]
– at Avondale Nursery, Coventry (v.c.38), (Photo) 135
CS1
– at Serrado E Cova, Madeira, (Photo) 135 CS1
– another small white-flowered weedy brassica
(Table) 135 73-74, (Photo) [97]
Cardamine pratensis (v.c.80) 131 21; (v.c.89) 134 15
Cardamine raphanifolia (v.c.64) 135 75
Carduus pycnocephalus – not found recently at Plymouth
Hoe 134 40
Carex – Arthur Chater retires as referee 138 79
– Commonwealth, in the community (Key)(Maps) 131
55-56, (Photos) CS1, CS2
– Robin Walls becomes referee for 138 79
– subsumes Kobresia 139 9
Carex acuta × C. acutiformis (C. × subgracilis) (Kent)
135 2
Carex acuta × C. elata (C. × prolica) (Kent) 135 2
Carex acuta × C. nigra (C. × elytroides) (v.c.11) 135 2
Carex acutiformis (v.c.101) 139 63; (v.c.H20) 133 43
Carex acutiformis × C. riparia (Carex × sooi) (v.c.98,
101) 139 63
Carex aquatilis (v.c.101) 139 63
Carex arenaria (v.c.59) 131 10; 135 24
– associated with Pyrola minor on Sefton coast 138 33
Carex bigelowii (v.c.H1) 137 64
Carex bracteosa (Descr.)(v.c.63) 131 50
Carex buchananii (Descr.)(Key)(Map) 131 55-56;
(v.c.17) 139 49; (v.c.28, 29, 76, 77, H12, H21)
131 55-56
Carex canescens × C. paniculata (C. × ludibunda) in
( Photo) 50 redt. as Carex muricata spp. pairae 134 25
Carex chordorrhiza (Maps)(v.c.96) 135 41-43
– (String Sedge) population monitoring at Insh
Marshes RSPB Reserve (v.c.96), (Maps) 135 41-43
Carex comans (Descr.)(Key)(Map)(v.c.1, 6, 17, 34, 40,
58, 63) 131 55-56, (Photo) CS1, CS2
– at Caerleon (v.c.35), (Photo) 131 CS1
– at Hindhead (v.c.17), (Photo) 131 CS2
Carex demissa × C. hostiana (C. × fulva) (v.c.86) 135 2
Carex devia (Descr.)(Key) 131 56
Carex diandra (v.c.67) 139 32; (v.c.71) 140 71;
(v.c.H18) 140 40
Carex dioica (v.c.67) 139 32
Carex ericetorum – Clonal perennials remain visible above ground 137 6
Carex filiformis (Basildon Meadows) (Photo) 139 61
Carex flacca (v.c.9) 133 8; (v.c.59) 135 24
Carex flagellifera (Descr.)(Key) 131 56
Carex flavá – Introduced to N. Lancashire & ‘ecologically self-sustaining’ 137 61
– Roudsea Wood (Photo) 137 61
Carex fulva (C. demissa × C. hostiana) (v.c.86) 135 2
Carex hostiana (v.c.67) 139 32; (v.c.H2O) 133 43
Carex lasiocarpa (v.c.67) 139 32; (v.c.I18) 140 40
Carex lepidocarpa (Descr.)(v.c.40) 135 20; (v.c.67) 139 32; (v.c.89) 135 20, (Photo) 135 21
– with lingulate projection (Photo) 135 21
– Unusual feature of, found from Shropshire (v.c.40) and East Porthshire (v.c.89), (Photo) 135 20-21
Carex limosa (Descr.)(Photo) 137 60; (v.c.2) 136 2, 137 60; (v.c.9) 11/12 137 60; (v.c.97) 139 62; (v.c.I18) 140 40
Carex ludibunda (C. canescens × C. paniculata) in v.c.50 redet. as Carex muricata ssp. pairae 134 25
Carex magellanica (v.c.67) 139 32; (v.c.88) 134 56, (Photo) [81]
Carex microglochin – case of long-distance dispersal from Arctic to sub-Antarctic islands 140 37
Carex muricata (v.c.I11) 140 62
Carex muricata ssp. pairae (Descr.)(v.c.50) 134 25, (Photo) [CS3]
– in cultivation (Fls)(Photo) 134 CS3
– Pensarn Beach (v.c.50), (Photo) 134 CS3
Carex nigra (v.c.40) 135 20; (v.c.89) 134 16
Carex oederi (v.c.51) 137 67; (v.c.58, 59, 60, 69, 70), 135 22, (Photo) [ii]; (v.c.104) 135 63
– Occurrence and ecology of, on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside (v.c.59, South Lancashire), (Chart) (Graph)(Map)(Table) 135 22-28, (Photo) [ii]
– taxonomic status discussed 135 22
Carex pallescens (v.c.69) 136 2
Carex paniculata (v.c.40) 135 20; (v.c.80) 131 21
Carex paniculata (v.c.80) 131 21
Carex pauciflora (v.c.67) 139 32
Carex ×prolifera (C. acuta × C. elata) (Kent) 135 2
Carex pseudocyperus (v.c.H2O) 133 43
Carex plicarum (v.c.67) 139 32
Carex remotâ (v.c.64) 135 76
Carex riparia (v.c.80) 131 21
Carex rostrata (v.c.89) 134 15, 16; (v.c.89) 135 21
Carex salina (v.c.104) 135 63
– recent addition to the British list 137 13
Carex × sooi (C. acutiformis × C. riparia) (v.c.98) (v.c.101) 139 63
Carex stricta (v.c.55) 133 38
Carex × subaggregis (C. acuta × C. acutiformis) (Kent) 135 2
Carex testacea (Descr.)(Key) 131 56
Carex urina (v.c.2) first wild record for Britain and Ireland 140 58
Carex vaginata (v.c.92) 131 17
Carex vesicaria (v.c.80) 131 21
Carex viridula – taxonomic status discussed 135 22
CARINE, M. – Botanical Research Fund (Offer) 131 65;
134 59; 137 81
Carine, M. – referee for Calystegia 140 76

Carle, I. – Orchis militaris with developed seed-pods, gravel pit site (v.c.20), (Photo ©) 133 CS3
Carle, I., with T. JAMES – Orchis militaris as an adventive weed? 133 31, (Photos) CS1, CS3
Carlina vulgaris (v.c.I18) 140 39, 41
Carms (v.c.44) – Country Roundup find 140 64
Carnivorous plants of Britain and Ireland (Rev.) 134 60
Carter, Richard – referee for Cichoriiideae in general 138 79
Carum verticillatum (v.c.71) 140 70
Caryopyeria × elandonensis (Descr.)(v.c.14) 138 49-50
Casells, J. – Many pathways to identification skills 131 66-67, (Photo) CS2
Casual addition to the British alien flora?, Cucurbita moschata – an overdue, 136 57-58, (Photo) CS3
Catabrosa aquatica (v.c.59) 131, 36
Calipha – leaf scar definition 137 48
– lenticels (Illus.) 137 46
– pith (Descr.) 137 47
Catanaeae caerulea (Descr.)(v.c.14) 135 68
Catanopodium marimum (v.c.51) 137 66
Catanopodium rigidum (v.c.77) 139 63
Catch me if you can: a moving conundrum 134 68
CEH’s Rare Arable Flowers App 134 77
Celastrus orbiculatus (Descr.)(v.c.11, 17) 140 47
Cenchrus, Pennisetum subsumed into, 139 45
Centaurea 137 37
– taxa using MapMate, Ambiguity in recording, (Photos) 137 39
Centaurea agg., Phyllaries of the three, taxa from Essex plants (Photo) 137 37
Centaurea × gerstlaueri (C. nigra s.l. × C. jacea) 137 37
Centaurea debeauxii 137 37
Centaurea debeauxii / nigra ssp. nemoralis / var. nemoralis – Phyllaries (Photo) 137 37
Centaurea jacea 137 37
– Phyllaries (Photo) 137 37
Centaurea nigra × C. debeauxii 137 37
Centaurea nigra agg. – infraspecific taxa discussed 137 37
– MapMate has insufficient names to cover all taxa 137 37
Centaurea nigra s.l. 137 37
Centaurea nigra s.l. × jacea (C. × gerstlaueri) 137 37
Centaurea nigra s.s. 137 37
Centaurea nigra s.s./ ssp. nigra / var. nigra – Phyllaries (Photo) 137 37
Centaurea nigra ssp. nemoralis 137 37
Centaurea nigra ssp. nigra 137 37
Centaurea nigra var. jacea – suggested name for C. jacea 137 37
Centaurea scabiosa, Fife coast by Heather Kelly, winner of 2017 Photographic competition (Photo) 137 77
Centaurium littorale (v.c.51) 137 67; (v.c.96) 138 18
Centunculus subsumed into Lysimachia 139 9
Centunculus minima (v.c.46) 139 65
Cephalanthera longifolia (v.c.52) 139 64; (v.c.97) 139 63
– reliant on traditional management for survival 137 7
Cerastium fontanum (v.c.55) 131 30; (v.c.89) 134 15, 16
Ceratocloa marginata (v.c.17) 137 52
Ceratocloa staminea (v.c.10) 137 50; (v.c.17) 137 52
Ceratophyllum demersum (v.c.27) 131 18
Chernorhinus minus (v.c.80) 131 21; (v.c.97) 140 59
Chalk, M.R. – Chlorophyll-deficient form of Ophrys sphegodes 134 9, (Photo) [81]
Chamerion angustifolium – associated with Pyrola minor on Sefton coast 138 33
Chang, M.R. – Ophrys sphegodes (Chlorophyll deficient), (Photo ©) 134 [81]
Chamerion angustifolium – produced by Pyrola minor on Sefton coast 138 33
Champion, Mark, – Rhynchospora alba plants at Astley Moss, July 2018 (Photo ©) 139 24
Chara aspera (Table) 137 42; (v.c.15) 137 41, 42
Chara connivens (Descr.) 137 40; (v.c.14) 137 4; (v.c.15) 137 40
Chara connivens – 7 associate taxa found at Dungeness 137 41
– Branchlet node (Photo) 137 41
– endangered red listing in Great Britain 137 41
– new East Kent (v.c.15) record from the Dungeness NNR (Photos)(Table) 137 40-43
– no male plants found at Dungeness 137 41
Chara contraria (Table) 137 42; (v.c.15) 137 41, 42
Chara globularis (Descr.) 137 40; (Table)(v.c.15) 137 42
Chara virgata var. annulata (Table) 137 42; (v.c.15) 137 41, 42
Chara vulgaris (Table)(v.c.15) 137 42
Chara vulgaris var. papillata (Table)(v.c.15) 137 42
Chara vulgaris var. vulgaris (Table)(v.c.15) 137 42
Charophyte – courses in Ireland – Report 139 66
– records from the Dungeness peninsula (Table: 8 taxa listed) 137 42
– webpage address 139 66
– Working Group, Irish, 134 73
Chasing the Ghost by Peter Marren (extract), (Photo) 138 9
– my journey to find all the wild flowers in Britain (Photo) 138 8-9
– My Search for all the wild flowers of Britain (Rev.) 138 73
– scope of quest, about 50 to find 138 8
Chater, Arthur, – Edmund Launert (1926-2017), (Obit.(Photo) 138 64-65
Chater, Arthur – congratulated on 61 years of membership 132 40
– retires as general Carex referee 138 79
Chatters, C. – British saltmarshes (Photos) 137 9-12
Chatters, C. – Arnold Marsh, Norfolk, (Photo ©) 137 11
– Blusmus maritima with Limonium bellidifolium (v.c.15) 137 12
– Glaux maritima with Limonium bellidifolium (Norfolk, (Photos) © 137 12
– Hordeum marinum (Photo ©) 137 12
– Inula crithmifolia with Glaux maritima (Norfolk, (Photos) © 137 12
– Limonium bellidifolium with Glaux maritima (Norfolk, (Photos) © 137 12
– Medmerry, Sussex, An engineered coastal realignment (Photo © 137 12
– Moine Mhor, Knapdale (Photo ©) 137 10-11
– Salicornia spp. (Photo ©) 137 12
– Saltmarsh (Rev.) 137 73
– Spontaneous coastal realignment at Cwm Ivy, Gower Peninsula (v.c.41), (Photo ©) 137 13
Chenopodium and Atriplex need examination in autumn 136 4
Chenopodium split into five genera 139 9
Chenopodium album (v.c.11) 137 50; (v.c.14) 131 53
Chenopodium capitatum (Descr.) 132 33
Chenopodium chenopodioides (Descr.)(v.c.28) 134 19, (Photo) [ii]
– at Snettisham Coast Park (v.c.28), (Photo) 134 [ii]
– new for West Norfolk (v.c.28)? 134 19-20, (Photo) [ii]
Chenopodium foliosum (Descr.)(v.c.63) 132 33
Chenopodium giganteum (Descr.)(v.c.12) 136 54-55; (v.c.14) 136 55
Chenopodium hybridum (v.c.12) 139 47; (v.c.14) 140 49; (v.c.15) 139 48
Chenopodium polyspermum (Descr.) 138 4; (v.c.14) 131 53
Chenopodium prostii (Descr.) 136 54; (v.c.30) 140 46
Chenopodium rubrum (Descr.) 134 19; (v.c.14) 131 53; (v.c.28) 134 19; (v.c.59) 139 57
Chenopodium strictum (v.c.17), v.c.113(J) 140 58
Cheques – include ID when sending 131 4
Chiastrophyllum oppositifolium (Descr.)(v.c.6) 139 46
Chlorophyll deficient form of Ophrys sphegodes 134 9, (Photo) [81]
Chlorophyll-free variety of Corallorhiza trifida in Berwickshire (v.c.81) 133 26
Choisya ternata (Descr.) 136 54; (v.c.9) 134 41; 136 54
Chrysosplenium alternifolium (v.c.67) 139 31
Chrysosplenium oppositifolium (v.c.55) 133 38; (v.c.64) 135 76; 140 54; (v.c.75) 139 21
Cicerbita macrophylla (v.c.80) 131 22
Cichoriodaeae in general – Richard Carter becomes referee for 138 79
Circaea lutetiana & Lamiastrum galeobdolon ssp. argentatum in a Dorset garden (Photo) 139 51
Circaea × intermedia (v.c.67) 139 30
Cirsium arvense (v.c.19) 136 11
Cirsium heterophyllum (v.c.69) 136 2; (v.c.79/80) 134 21; (v.c.80) 131 20; 134 21
Cirsium vulgar – seed head, winning photograph in the Autumn category (2015), (Photo) 131 [i]
Cissus striata (Descr.)(v.c.H21) 138 51
Citizen science – gardeners and potential ornamental invasives 139 51
– survey methodology 139 51
– survey results (Table: 8 taxa listed) 139 52
– wildflower meadows and their flora 139 63
Citrus lanatus (v.c.17) 135 69
Cladium mariscus (v.c.H18) 140 40
Clara Bog (v.c.H18), (Photo) 140 38
Clare, A John, flora (Book Notes) 134 60
Clark, M.J. – Dactylorhiza [incarnata] ssp. lobelli, Kenfig (v.c.41), (Photos) © 138 25
– Dactylorhiza incarnata ssp. lobelli. Dunensis, Kenfig (v.c.41), (Photo) 138 26
Clark, MICHAEL & LEWIS, LESLIE, – Dactylorhiza incarnata ssp. lobelli, new to Britain (Photos) 138 25-26
Clark, R. – NYPH 2016 coordinator 132 44
– (NYPH Coordinator) with exhibit ‘A Focus on Nature’ AEM (2016) (Photo) 134 [82]
Clarke, I. – Name those grasses: identifying grasses, sedges and rushes (Book Notes) 134 60
Claytonia sibirica (v.c.79/80, 80) 134 21
Clement, E. at Lotus ornithopodioides container site, Hindhead (v.c.17), (Photo) 135 CS3
– with polythene planter and Lotus ornithopodioides 135 77, (Photo) CS3
– Paul Stanley and, examining the turf of an Isle of Wight caravan touring site (Photo) 139 53
Climate change – Average temperature (Graph) 136 31
– Dune slack communities and (Exbt 2018) 140 79
Climate change

– impact on distribution of orchid taxa 136 33
– impact of, on potential Ophrys apifera (Bee Orchid) distribution (Graph) 136 31-33

Clinopodium acinos (v.c.H18) 140 41
Clinopodium vulgare (v.c.67) 139 31
– photographed using a large aperture (f6.3), (Photo) 140 45

Cochlearia danica (v.c.45) 138 61; (v.c.59) 138 18; (v.c.79) 134 22
Cochlearia pyrenaica (v.c.67) 139 31
Cocoa – notes on origin 137 71
Cocoa – risk of becoming invasive? (Photos)(Table) 137 51-52

Comarum palustre

Colliery sites of the South Lancashire Coal Field, The Collecting Seed for Kew’s Millennium Seed Bank

Clinopodium vulgare – A wider scope for defining rarity (Photo)

Cole, Mr D.H., –

Colville, D.H., –

Communications Officer, – From the, How big is a buttercup? (Photo)

Conan, M. – Extinct elm found at royal palace 134 38-39, (Photo) CS3

Coleman, M. – Ulmus ‘Wentworthii Pendula’ at Holyroodhouse (v.c.83), (Photo) 134 CS3

Coles, G. – Scheuizeria palustris on Thorne Moors: a request for information (v.c.9) 133 18-24
– translocated populations (Maps) 133 24

Cole Mere (v.c.40) – conclusion – no current evidence of Nuphar hybrids 137 19
– Nuphar lutea, N. pumila, N. × spenneriana (Table) 137 15
– only known population of Nuphar pumila in England 137 14
– presence of Nuphar lutea threatens N. pumila genetic integrity through hybridisation 137 14

Cole, F., et al. – Collins Wild Flower Guide (Rev.) 134 60

Coleman, M. – Extinct elm found at royal palace 134 38-39, (Photo) CS3

Coleman, M. – Ulmus ‘Wentworthii Pendula’ at Holyroodhouse (v.c.83), (Photo) 134 CS3

Coles, G. – Scheuizeria palustris on Thorne Moors: a caution regarding the records of Frederic Arnold Lees 138 40-42
– Gnaphalium luteoalbum Worksop, v.c.56, (Photo) 138 52

Collecting Seed for Kew’s Millennium Seed Bank Project (Table) 131 63-64

Colliery sites of the South Lancashire Coal Field, The botany of slag heaps: a request for information about the current vegetation of the, 136 65

Collins Wild Flower Guide (Rev.) 134 60

Colville, Mr D.H., – report of death of 140 69

Comarsium palustre (v.c.89) 134 16

Comment 140 21
– A wider scope for defining rarity (Photo) 139 11-12
– How big is a buttercup? (Photo) 140 21

Communications Officer, – From the, 131 44; 134 75-77, (Photo) [82]; 136 76-77
– Louise Marsh appointed 133 40
– post (Louise Marsh) created in 2016 136 7

Comont, R. – winner of the Gilbert White adult award (Photo) 134 58

Company Secretary, From the, 134 3; 137 75; 140 74
– Steve Gater appointed (Biog.) 140 74
– sought 139 78

Comparison of the floral structures of Oenothera parviflora, O. rubricuspis & O. rubricaulis (Illus.) 138 54

– composite image of the 44 species recorded in flower on a 3-hour New Year Plant Hunt in Grantham, Lincolnshire (Photo) 132 [62]

Conaghan, John, Crawford, Mairéad, & Duffy, Oisín – The rediscovery of Silene acaulis at Dunaff Hill, East Donegal (v.c.H34), (Photo) 140 35-36

Conroy, Judith, & Dehnen-Schmutz, Katharina, – Can gardeners help identify ornamental plants at risk of becoming invasive? (Photos)(Table) 139 51-52

Conroy, Judith – Tetrapanax papyrifer for sale at a nursery (Photo) 139 52

Conservation – and site condition monitoring, BSBI, 131 16-17
– Can you help by ‘crowd-funding’ ex-situ plant, 131 64
– status, A flax in peril? Linum perenne ssp. anglicum, the case for a change in, 136 13-16
– versus wildness (orchids) 136 20-22

Convolvulus arvensis (v.c.80) 131 20
Convolvulus cneorum (Descr.) 137 49
Convolvulus sabatius (Descr.) 137 47

Coryza – Capitolium characters 135 8-9
– Common problems with identification in, Norfolk experience (Illus.)(Key) 135 7-17
– Flower and pappus colour & protrusion 135 10
– Hybridisation 135 13
– Inflorescence outline 135 12-13
– Instructions for submitting specimens for identification: 132 53
– key for field identification of the British Coryza using ‘floral’ characters 135 10-11
– Ligule length and flower exposure 135 10
– most characters extremely variable 135 7
– Phyllary (or involucral bract) characters & number 135 9
– Previous accounts 135 8
– Problems with nomenclature 135 7
– Vegetative characters 135 11, 12

Coryza spp. × Erigeron acris 133 39

Coryza bonariensis (Descr.)(Key) 135 11, 12, (Illus.) 15, 17; (v.c.14) 132 33

Coryza canadensis (Descr.) 133 39; 135 11, 12; (Key) 135 11, 12, (Illus.) 14, 17
– (tiny form) at Wroxham (v.c.27), (Photo) 135 [ii]

Coryza floribunda (Descr.) 133 39; 135 11, 12; (Key) 135 11, 12, (Illus.) 14, 17; (v.c.3) 134 41
– (small form) at Sprowston (v.c.27), (Photo) 135 [ii]

Coryza floribunda × Erigeron acris (× CORYZIGRON STANLEYI) (v.c.44) 140 64

Coryza sumatrensis (Descr.) 133 39; 135 11, 12; (Key) 135 11, 12, (Illus.) 15, 17
× CORYZIGRON STANLEYI (CORYZIGRON FLORIBUNDA × ERIGERON ACRIS) (v.c.44) 140 64

Cooke, Dr E.L. & Heathcote, Dr S.J. – Cardamine occulta, another small white-flowered weedy brassica (Table) 135 73-74, (Photo) [27]

Cooke, E. – Cardamine occulta Coventry (v.c.38), (Photo) © 135 CS1
– Cardamine occulta at Serrado E Cova, Madeira, (Photo) © 135 CS1

Coordinator’s Corner 132 55-56; 133 38-39; 134 69-70; 135 2-4; 136 2-4

Corallorhiza trifida (Descr.)(v.c.81) 133 26
– Coriandrum sativum
– Cortaderia richardii
– Cotoneaster horizontalis
– Coriandrum tordylium

– corner, Rod – Cliff at Bracken Bay (v.c.)
– Corner, Rod – Cliff at Bracken Bay (v.c.) (Photos)

– Country Roundup find 140 58
– Country Roundup find 140 59

– Cork, W. (v.c.1) – Adventives & Aliens News, 12 136 53
– Cornus canadensis (Descr.) (Key) (v.c.95) 138 51

– Cortaderia richardii (v.c.63) 138 52

– Croswell, A. – report of death of Cowlin, Mr J.A. – report of death of Crassula helmsii (v.c.13) 134 51; (v.c.46) 139 64; (v.c.59) 131 11
– associated with Chara connivens at Dungerness (v.c.15) 137 41

– Crassula lillaea (Descr.) (v.c.10) 139 54; (v.c.45) 134 24; (v.c.106) 140 60; (v.c.112) 134 24; (v.c.138) 134 24; 140 61

– Crowley, John, – Graig Fawr (v.c.51), (Photo) © 137 66
– Polypogon viridis, (v.c.42), (Photo) © 138 62
– View from Graig Fawr (v.c.51), (Photo) © 137 65

– Crepis mollis – garden ‘weed’ (v.c.80) 135 92
– v.c.67 specialty 139 33

– Crepis paludosus (v.c.75) 139 21
– Crinum × powelli ‘Album’ (Descr.) (v.c.59) 140 52
– Ainsdale, c.v.59 (Photo) 140 52

– Crithmum maritimum (v.c.71) 140 70

– Crucus nudiflorus – garden ‘weed’ (v.c.80) 135 92
– Crombie, Rev. W., (Biog.) 133 25

– Crompton, Mrs G. – congratulated on 60 years of membership 132 40

– Crook, C. – Aerial botany - taking botanical field work to the next level 136 43-44, (Photo) [82]
– Crook, C., Limestone sea cliff, Silverdale surveyed using a small drone (v.c.60), (Photo) © 136 [82]

– Cross, Andy, with Roger Maskew & gareth knass – Rosa × suberectiformis Wolley-Dod in Berkshire (v.c.22), (Photos) 140 33-34

– Crossley, J. – Hieracium sowadeense re-discovered in Orkney (v.c.111) 135 18-19

– Crossley, J. – Dactylorhiza × laterella, with D. purpurella var. cambrensis as a parent (Photo) © 138 59

– Crossword, Botanical, – explanation available in Scottish Newsletter 134 4

– Crossword, Botanical, No 27 131 57; No. 28 132, 31; No. 29 133, 32; No. 30 134, 54; No. 31 135 81
– Crossword, Botanical, Solution & crib to nos 27 131 83; 28 132 59; 29 133 51; 30 134 79; 31 135 94

– Crouch, Helena – Asplenium marinum in Bath (Photos) 140 24-26

– Secretary to Council – Vacancy 132 43
– Crouch, Helena – Asplenium marinum and A. scolopendrium, Guildhall, Bath (v.c.6), (Photo) © 140 25
– Asplenium marinum in Lough Navar Forest Park, Co. Fermanagh (v.c.13), (Photo) © 140 26

– Crossword, Botanical, Solution & crib to nos 27 131 83; 28 132 59; 29 133 51; 30 134 79; 31 135 94
– Nonea lutea at Alhampton (v.c.6), (Photo) © 133 CS3

– Opodyr × pietzschii, Somerset, an entry in the rare species category (2017), (Photo) © 135 CS3
Crowley, Dan, – joins Douglas McKean as referee for *Cucurbita* 140 76

Cryptogramma crispa (v.c.67) 139 32

Cucurbita, – King’s Lynn, flower and fruit (Photo) 136 CS3

Cucurbita key & descriptions – report of 139 58

*Cucurbita maxima* (Descr.) 136 58

*Cucurbita moschata* (Descr.) 139 58, 59; (v.c.25, 28, 112) 139 58

– an overdue casual addition to the British alien flora? 136 57-58, (Photo) CS3

– (Butternut Squash): a follow-up (Photo) 139 58-59

– female flower, Ipswich (v.c.25), (Photo) 139 58

– flower and fruit (Photo) 136 CS3

– grown on allotments in southern England 139 58

– King’s Lynn plant may be *C. pepo* cultivar. 136 58, (Photo) CS3

– not confirmed as casual in Britain 136 58

– reference to helpful illus. and descr. 136 57-58

*Cucurbita moschata* (putative) (Descr.) 136 57-58, (Photo) CS3

*Cucurbita pepo* (Descr.) 136 58

Curation and Conservation of Photographs 139 73

Cuscuta epithymum – (Descr.) (v.c.113(J)) 137 30

– host plants (v.c.113) listed 137 30-31

– Jersey, Observations on the frequency of host plants of, (Maps)(Photos) 137 30-31

– Les Landes Jersey, habitat & detail (Photos) 137 30

– nationwide survey similar to *Viscum album* suggested 135 31

– on Galium saxatile (Photo) 137 31

– records on Jersey, 2010-2016 (Map) 137 30

– stems parasitised by larvae of weevil 137 30

Cwm Ivy on the Gower Peninsula, Spontaneous coastal realignment at, (Photo) 137 13

*Cymbalaria muralis* (Descr.) (v.c.36) 133 47; (v.c.H21) 137 59

Cyrru, Blodau;: Byd y Planhigion (Rev.) 138 74-75

Cyrru, Wales, County Roundups (Photo) 138 60-62; (Photos) 139 64-65; (Photo) 140 63-64

Cynodon dactylon (v.c.11) 131 49

Cynoglossum – Key to look-alike genera in Boraginaceae 134 47

*Cynoglossum amabile* (Descr.) 134 47; (v.c.5) 136 53-54; (v.c.10) 133 27; 134 47; (v.c.10) 14, 17, 46 134 47; (v.c.57) 136 53, 56; (v.c.H12) 134 47

– in Britain and Ireland 134 47-48

*Cynoglossum amabile var. amabile* (Descr.) (v.c.14) 134 48

*Cynoglossum germanicum* (v.c.33) 139 60

– burrs aid dispersal 139 60

– distribution increase 139 60

*Cynoglossum officinale* (v.c.51) 137 67

Cynoglosis – Key to look-alike genera in Boraginaceae 134 47

– *Orobanche hederae* at Sand Point, Weston-super-Mare (v.c.5), (Photo) (c) 132 CS1

– referee for *Geranium* 137 80

– *Scutellaria altissima* Bath, v.c.6, 2017 (Photo) (c) 138 47

Crowd-funding, Can you help by, *ex-situ* plant conservation? 131 64

Crowley, Dan, – joins Douglas McKean as referee for *Quercus* 140 76

*Cryptogramma crispa* (v.c.67) 139 32

*Cuscuta epithymum* – nationwide survey similar to *Cuscuta epithymum* (v.c.113) 137 30

*Dactylis glomerata* (v.c.51) 137 67; (v.c.59) 131, 36

× *Dactyladenia evansii* (*Dactylorhiza maculata × Gymnadenia borealis*) (v.c.1) 134 6

*Dactylorhiza ×carnea* (*D. maculata × D. incarnata*) (v.c.1) 134 6

*Dactylorhiza fuchsii* (v.c.79/80, 80) 134 21

– coloniser of *Leontodon hispidus* seed plot 136 21

– successfully raised from seed 136 21

*Dactylorhiza incarnata* (v.c.1) 134 6; (v.c.59) 135 24; (v.c.67) 139 32; (v.c.112) 138 59; (v.c.H18) 140 39

– now represented by seven subspecific taxa in the British Isles (listed) 138 25

*Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *coccinea* (v.c.H18) 140 39

*Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *incarnata* (v.c.51) 137 67

*Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *lobelii* (Descr.) (v.c.41) 138 25

– New to Britain (Photos) 138 25-26

– European distribution 138 25

– Kenfig, (Photos) 138 25

– Oostvoorne, Groene Strand, Netherlands, (Photo) 138 26

*Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *lobelii* f. *dunensis* (Descr.) (v.c.41) 138 26

– Kenfig, 27th June 2012 (Photo) 138 26

*Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *ochroleuca –* seed added to Kew’s Millennium Seed Bank Project 131 63

*Dactylorhiza incarnata* ssp. *pulchella* (v.c.1) 134 6; (v.c.51) 137 67

*Dactylorhiza incarnata × D. purpurella* (*D. × laterella*) (v.c.112) 138 59

*Dactylorhiza incarnata × D. purpurella var. *cambrensis* (*D. × laterella*) (v.c.110) 138 59

*Dactylorhiza incarnata × Gymnadenia borealis* (v.c.1) 134 6

– *Dactylorhiza × laterella –* (*D. incarnata × D. purpurella*) (v.c.112) 138 59

– (*D. incarnata × D. purpurella var. *cambrensis*) (v.c.110) 138 59

– with *D. purpurella* var. *cambrensis* as a parent (Photo) 138 59

*Dactylorhiza maculata* (Descr.) (v.c.1) 134 6; (v.c.51) 137 67

*Dactylorhiza maculata* ssp. *erectorum* var. *leucantha* (Descr.) (v.c.64) 133 6

*Dactylorhiza maculata × D. incarnata* (*D. ×carnea*) (v.c.1) 134 6
Dactylorhiza maculata × Gymnadenia borealis
(=Dactylorhiza evansii) (v.c.1) 134 6
Dactylorhiza praetemissis (v.c.1) 134 6
– impact of climate change on distribution 136 33
Dactylorhiza praetemissis × Gymnadenia borealis
(Descr.) (v.c.1) 134 6, (Photo) [ii]
– A hybrid orchid new to science found on the Lizard Peninsula, Cornwall (v.c.1) 134 6-7, (Photo) [ii]
– Crousa Downs (v.c.1), (Photo) 134 [ii]
Dactylorhiza purpurella (v.c.51) 137 67; (v.c.66, 69) 139 61; (v.c.79/80) 134 21
– garden ‘weed’ (v.c.80) 135 92
– Pitlochry (v.c.88/89), (Photo) 136 CS1
Dactylorhiza purpurella var. cambrensis (v.c.51) 137 67
Dactylorhiza purpurella × D. viridis (D. × viridella )
(v.c.69) 139 61
Dactylorhiza trunsteinerioides (Photo) 140 39;
(v.c.H18) 140 39
– OFFaly (v.c.H18) rarity 140 41
– orchid species endemic to Britain and Ireland 140 11
Dactylorhiza × viridella (D. purpurella × D. viridis)
(v.c.69) 139 61
Dactylorhiza viridis (v.c.66, 69) 139 61
(Oblit.) 137 70-71
Dalton, R.A. – New Altitudinal Limit for Taxus baccata
(Yew) 135 18, (Photo) [i]
Dalton, R.A. – Taxus baccata in acidic grassland
(v.c.70), (Photo ©) 135 [i]
Danthonia decumbens (v.c.59) 131, 36
Database, BSBI plant distribution, – initiated by Alex Lockton; developed by Tom Humphrey 136 6
Dates for your diary 133 44; [2017] 136 76-77
Datura ferox (v.c.30) 140 46; (v.c.38) 137 52
– Salford Prior Gravel Pit (v.c.38) (Photo) 137 53
Datura inoxia (Descr.) (v.c.14, 19, 21, 37) 140 49
– Newhaven, v.c.14 (Photo) 140 49
Datura stramonium (v.c.14) 131 53; 140 49; (v.c.30) 140 46
Daucus carota – Orchis militaris associate (v.c.20)
133 31
Daucus carota ssp. carota (v.c.80) 134 23, (Photo) CS2
– on A7 road cutting (Photo) (v.c.80) 134 CS2
David, J. – Baccharis halimifolia in BSBI News 134:
48-50 - a response 135 77-78
Davison, J., – thanked for printing 93 issues of BSBI News
136 10
Davy, Dr. G.S. – report of death of 133 39
Dehnen-Schmutz, Katherina, with Judith Conroy –
Can gardeners help identify ornamental plants at
risk of becoming invasive? (Photos) (Table) 139
51-52
Delaney, Aoife, – appointed joint VCR for v.c.H29
140 76
Delegates at the Annual Exhibition Meeting [2018]
– enjoying some of the exhibits (Photo) 140 80
Denholm, I. – Presidents’ award 2015 131 62
Denholm, I. – editorship of New Journal of Botany
acknowledged 136 5
– new editor of New Journal of Botany 131 3
– New Journal of Botany 135 5-6
– NYPH 2016 coordinator 132 44
– thanked for his Presidency 131 2
Denholm, I., et al. – An update on BSBI publications
136 8-9
Denholm, L., with D. Pearman & J. Houldsworth –
The BSBI’s use of appeal and legacy funds 136
6-8
Denholm, Ian, Walker, Kevin, & Houldsworth, Jane, – British & Irish Botany: BSBI’s open-
access platform for online publication of botanical research 138 78
Denholm, Ian, with Richard Bateman – Mapping the
near-cryptic fragrant orchids of Britain and Ireland
(Maps) (Photos) (Table) 140 6-12
Dennison, Jim, – Dryopteris affinis spp. kerryensis, Co.
Limerick, Ireland, (Photo ©) 139 14
Derbyshire (v.c.57) – Adventives & Aliens News, 12
136 56
Deschampsia split into 3 genera 139 9
Deschampsia flexuosa (v.c.59) 131, 36
Descurainia sophia (v.c.13, 14) 132 32
DeSardins, Stuart D. with Alan C. Leslie – A new
location for × Berulastrum procurrens (Apiaceae)
at Carlton Marshes, Suffolk (Photo) 139 25-26
Deutzia cf. scabra (Descr.) (v.c.51) 137 65
Devery, Fiona, Introducing my Vice County: Offaly
v.c.H18 (Photos) 140 38-41
Devery, Fiona – A series of eskers at Clonmacnoise
(Photos ©) 140 41
– Dactylorhiza trunsteinerioides (Photos ©) 140 39
Devlin, Zoë – Blooming Marvellous - A Wildflower
Hunter’s Year (Rev.) 137 73-74
Devon, N. (v.c.4) – Adventives & Aliens News 15
139 45
Devon, S. (v.c.3) – Adventives & Aliens News 10 134
41; 14 138 47; 15 139 45
Dewberry hybrid in the Fraserburgh dunes, A, (v.c.93)
131 6-7, (Photo) [85]
Dianthus armeria (v.c.18) 140 16
Dianthus deltoides (v.c.67) 139 32
– short-lived species with transient seed banks and
limited dispersal and competitive abilities 137 5-6
Diapensia lapponica (Descr.) (v.c.96) 138 27-29
– 1966 study discussed 139 19
– 1st discovered in Britain in 1951 138 27
– 2nd Scottish locality an error; but why? 138 28
– 3rd Scottish locality discussed? 138 28
– a response to Simon Harrap (Photos) 139 17-20
– at Fraoch-bheinn on 2nd June 2017 (Photo) 138 27
– autecological study needed 139 18
– comments on record from Sithean Mor 139 18
– description of habitat 138 28-30
– discussion on ‘mystery’ 136 28
– from Loch Quoich reidentified as Loiseleuria
procumbens 139 18
– leaves compared with Kalma procumbens (Photos)
138 29
– on a rocky bank in Nuuk, Greenland (Photos) 139 19
– in Scotland – why the mystery? (Photos) 138 27-30
– Michael Scott status controversy 138 30
– Origins of the ‘commando theory’ 139 17
– other sites in Scotland 139 18
– Questions of status discussed 138 29
– reason for renaming of Loch Quoich plant 139 18
– searching for at Fraoch-bheinn 2017 138 27
Diary for 2016 131 62; 132 52; 133 33; 2017 134 78, 80;
135 80; 136 78; 2018 137 77; 2018 / 2019 139 2,
79; 2019 140 75
Dicentra spectabilis (Descr.) (v.c.24) 139 49
Digital plant photography – point, shoot and beyond

Dickson, Prof J.H. – congratulated on 61 years of membership

Dicksonia antarctica (v.c.17) 140 50

Diggin, John, – Hammarbya paludosus, Co. Kerry (Photo ©) 140 62

Digital archives 133 36
– data should be in public domain 133 36
– methodology 133 36
– two listed with contact details 133 36

Digital cameras – Pros & cons 140 44-45
– Take control of focusing & shutter speed 140 44
– Understanding aperture 140 45

Digital plant photography – point, shoot and beyond 135 64-66, (Photo) CS4
– tips (Photo) 135 CS4

Digitalis lutea (v.c.14) 137 51

Digitalis purpurea (Descr.(v.c.36)) 133 48

Dipsacus fullonum – (v.c.35) 136 3; 138 61; (v.c.67) 139 33; (v.c.77) 138 5
– & D. pilosus (Photo) 139 33

Dipteria xissleri (v.c.67) 139 33

Diplotaxis erucoides (Descr.(v.c.14)) 132 33

Dipsacus fullonum – Winning photograph in the Winter category (2015), (Photo) 131 [86]

Dipsacus pilosus (v.c.55) 133 38

Director Debit – Members urged to sign up 136 75

Director of Development (Gabriel Hemery) appointed 2006 136 6

Director of Science (Kevin Walker) appointed 2007 136 6

Discovery of the native flora of Britain & Ireland (Rev.) 138 73-74

Distribution Database (DDB) – new tool for compiling taxon lists for grids squares of your choice 133 38

Dittichia graveolens (v.c.22, 23, 24) 137 52; (v.c.59, 60) 137 49, 53

Dixon Christopher J. – A Guide to Britain’s Rarest Plants
(Rev.) 137 74
– appointed VCR for E. Gloucs (v.c.33) 139 78

DNA – analysis confirms identity of OphioGLOSSUM azoricum 132 22
– studies indicate Dryopterium and Tetragonolobus should be sunk into Lotus 135 71
– testing of Dryopteris 139 13

Dog-roses (Rosa sect. Caninae), The names of, 137 33-34

Dog-roses (Rosa sect. Caninae): towards a consensus taxonomy (Rpt - link to) 137 33-34

Donegal, E. (v.c.H34) – Country Roundup find 140 62
– The rediscovery of Silene acaulis at Dunaff Hill, (Photo) 140 35-36

Donegal, W., (v.c.H35) – Country Roundup find 140 61-62

Doronicum pardalianches (v.c.64) 135 75; (v.c.79/80, 80) 134 21

Dorset (v.c.9) – Adventives & Aiens News, 9 133 27; 10 134 41; 11 135 67; 12 136 54; 13 137 49; 14 138 48; 15 139 46; 16 140 46
– county ecologist with sensible approach to road cutting restoration 133 8
– CypRusfuscus re-discovered in Dorset (v.c.9) (Table) 134 30-32, (Photo) CS4
– Ophrys finds 133 8, (Photo) 541
Duffield, M. & Wallace D. – Unusual feature of Carex lepidocarpa in specimens from Shropshire (v.c.40) and East Perithshire (v.c.89), (Photo) 135 20-21

Duffield, S. – Spiranthes romanoffianiana at Loch Mor (v.c.110), (Photo) 134 ii

Duffy, Oisin, with John Conaghan & Mairéad Crawford – The rediscovery of Silene acaulis at Dunann Hill, (v.c.H34), (Photo) 140 35-36

Duffy, Oisin, – Cushion of Silene acaulis, with previous year’s seed cells visible (Photo) 140 35

Mertensia maritima, Co. Donegal (Photo ©) 140 61

– VCR for H34 blog address 132 54

Duggan, Oonagh, & Rory Hodd recording on raised bog (v.c.H24), (Photo) 133 [53]

Durkin, John – VCR for v.c.66

– NNR, Dungeness – gravel pits benefit many aquatic plants

– collection instructions (Request) 42

– post made permanent through Appeal Fund 67-68

– published (Map)(Graphs)(Tables) 3-9

Ellis, M., – thanked for putting up with 33 years of Ellis, Bob (Biog.)

Lepidocarpus lepidocarpa

– report of death of 135 79

Dumfries (v.c.72) – Country Roundup find 140 59

– Rare Plant Register on BSBI website 133 41

– post made permanent through Appeal Fund 140 79

Dugan, Oonagh, & Rory Hodd recording on raised bog (v.c.H24), (Photo) 133 [53]

Dungeness – gravel pits benefit many aquatic plants 137 42

– NNR, Chara connivens a new East Kent (v.c.15) record from the, (Photos)(Table) 140 40-43

Dunlop Valley (v.c.64) – river course survey 140 53-54

Durkin, John – Hieracium villosum, Marden Old Quarry, Durham (v.c.66), (Photo) © 136 CS3

– retires as VCR for v.c.66 (Biog.) 140 76

– (VCR County Durham) new email address 139 79

Durnford, Stephen, – Hugh Synge (Photo ©) 140 66

Durrell Wildlife Conservation Trust project 137 30

– report of death of 135 79

Dutch elm disease in UK 134 38-39

Easternness (v.c.96) – Adventives & Aliens News, 8 132 33

Ebudes, M. (v.c.103) – Adventives & Aliens News, 10 134 42

Echinocloa crus-galli (v.c.14) 131 53; (v.c.59) 131, 37

Echinops – collection instructions (Request) 132 42

– specimens wanted (Request) 132 42

Echium bannaticum 132 42

Echium exaltatus 132 42

Echium ritro (Descr.) 132 42

Echium sphaerocephalus 132 42

Eclipta prostrata (Descr.v.c.6) 135 67; (v.c.12) 135 68

Ecology and Biology, authoritative accessible accounts of British and Irish species mostly lacking 131 73-74

Edgington, J. – Galium parisiense - a fruity story (Photo, mericarps) 134 12-14, (Photo) CS2

– (Reviewer) The discovery of the native flora of Britain & Ireland 138 73-74

Edgington, J. – Galium parisiense at Haringey (v.c.21), (Photo) © 134 CS2

– Galium parisiense mericarps (Photo ©) 134 14

Edgington, J., with D. Pearn – Simethis planifolia Kunth in Britain and Ireland (Map) 132 24-26

Editor’s note – aerial botany using drones an exciting development 136 44

Editorial / BSBI Diary 138 2

Editorial 136 10, 79; 137 2; 138 2

Editorial Team, A new era for New Journal of Botany - a message from the, 131 3-4

Editors, Notes from the, 131 4; 132 5-6; 133 3; 134 4-5

Edmondson, J. – Book Notes 132 49-52; 136 66-67; 137 74; 138 77; 140 73

Edmondson, J. (Reviewer) – A Guide to Britain’s Rarest Plants 137 74

– A Tale of Trees (Rev.) 138 75

– John Evelyn: a Life of Domesticity (Rev.) 138 75

– Oak and Ash and Thorn: the ancient woods and new forests of Britain (Rev.) 138 75

– The Field Key to Winter Twigs (Photo)(Rev.) 140 73

Edmunds, Mr M. – congratulated on 60 years of membership 132 40

– report of death of 135 79

Edwards, B. – Cyperus fuscus and associates, Bere Stream Dorset (v.c.9), (Photo) © 134 CS4

– Cyperus fuscus (Brown Galingale) re-discovered in Dorset (v.c.9), (Table) 134 30-32, (Photo) CS4

Egeria densa (v.c.10) 135 67

Election Rosette?” A May, runner-up photograph in the Spring category (2015), (Photo) 132 [61]

Electronic visual flora in development 136 64,

– (Photo) 81

Eleocharis mamillata Bakhetin Reservoir (Photo) 139 33

– v.c.67 speciality 139 33

Eleocharis mamillata ssp. austriaca (Photo) 72 140 59

Eleocharis palustris (v.c.59) 131 11; (v.c.80) 131 21

Eleocharis parvula Pentland Firth, 2nd Scottish population 137 4

Eleocharis quinqueflora (v.c.15) 137 62; (v.c.59) 135 24;

– (v.c.67) 139 32

Eleocharis uniglumis (v.c.32) 137 60; (v.c.104) 135 63

Eleutheroceccus wardii – host of Orobanche hederae

– (Table) 136 41

Elkington, Dr T.T., – congratulated on 60 years of membership 140 75

Ellis, Bob (Biog.) 136 67-68

– elected Honorary Member 137 75

– post made permanent through Appeal Fund (2004/05) 136 6

– thanked on retirement as BSBI projects Officer (Biog.) 136 5, 67-68

– to focus on MapMate queries 133 40

Ellis, G. – From the Membership Secretary: do’s and don’ts 139 78

– Notes from the General Editor 136 10

Ellis, G., with T. James – BSBI News – the end of an era? 136 9

– Notes from the Editors 131 4; 132 5-6; 133 3; 134 4-5; 135 6

Ellis, G. – editorship of BSBI News acknowledged 136 5

– winner of the 2011 Marsh Award 135 79

Ellis, M., – thanked for putting up with 33 years of BSBI News 136 10

Ellis, R., with K. Walker & P. Stroh – The BSBI Threatened Plants Project - progress and plans for publication (Map)(Graphs)(Tables) 131 44-48,

– (Photo) CS1

– Why are some plant species more threatened than others? Evidence from the BSBI’s Threatened Plants Project (Graphs)(Tables) 137 3-9

Elm, Extinct, found at royal palace 134 38-39, (Photo) CS3

Eleocharis canadensis (v.c.13) 134 51

Eleocharis nutallii (v.c.H20) 133 43

– associate of Chara connivens at Dunerness (v.c.15) 137 41
Epilobium ciliatum
Epilobium obscurum
Epilobium hirsutum

Elytrigia atherica

Epilobium tetragonum
Epilobium anagallidifolium

Elston, David

Epilobium × juncea (E. ×acuta) (v.c.59) 131, 37
Epilobium × repens (E. ×laxa) (v.c.59) 131, 36
Epilobium × repens (E. × juncea × E. repens) (v.c.58) 134 10-11;
(v.c.59) 131, 36; (v.c.60) 134 10-11
Epilobium repens (Descr.) 131 37; 134 22, (Photo) CS2;
(v.c.59) 131 37; (v.c.67, 73) 134 23; (v.c.79/80,
81) 134 22, (Photo) CS2
– colonised by gall-forming Tetramesa hyalipennis
134 22
– garden ‘weed’ (v.c.80) 135 92
– Glaucous, in tufts at A7 (Photo) (v.c.80) 134 CS2
– maritime ecotype 134 22, (Photo) CS2
× Elytroderum langei (v.e.6) 140 31
Emetrum nigrum (v.c.52) 139 64
eNews, BSBI, (Rev.) 136 75
– available to everyone 136 75
England Field meetings 2018 138 58
England, County Roundups 137 60-63; (Photo) 138 57-58;
139 58-60; 140 56-58
English Officer, – appointment of a full-time, 139 2
Eno, S. – Equisetum telmateia, winning photograph in
2015 131 58; (Photo) © 132 [ii]
Epilobium alsinifolium (v.c.67) 139 33
Epilobium anagallidifolium (v.c.89) 134 15, 16
Epilobium brunnescens (v.c.9) 138 53; 139 46; (v.c.59)
139 57; (v.c.80) 131 22
Epilobium ciliatum (v.c.80) 131 22
Epilobium hirsutum (Descr.) 137 53
Epilobium montanum (v.H21) 137 59
– garden ‘weed’ (v.c.80) 135 92
Epilobium obscurum – garden ‘weed’ (v.c.80) 135 92
Epilobium tetragonum (Descr.) 137 53
Epilobium tetragonum sp. tournefortii (Descr.) 137 53;
(v.c.29) 137 54; (v.c.30) 137 53
– distribution, UK & World 137 54
– naturalised near Luton Airport (v.c.30), (Photos) 137
53-54
– possible vectors discussed 137 54
Epipactis – crib (download from BSBI website) 137 38
– hybrids in the UK with particular reference to E. ×
stephensoni (Photos) 137 38-40
– no large-scale morphometric data studies conducted
137 39
– widespread in the UK but hybrids rare 137 38
Epipactis atrorubens (v.c.51) 137 66
– Bishop Middleton Quarry (v.c.66), largest
population in UK 136 22
Epipactis dunensis (v.c.67) 139 31
Epipactis helleborine (v.H38) 140 61
Epipactis helleborine × E. atrorubens (E. ×
schmalhausenii) 137 38
Epidactys helleborine × E. leptochila (E. × stephensoni)
(Descr.)(Gloucs.) (v.c.17) 137 38
Epidactys helleborine × E. purpurea (E. × schulzei)
137 38
Epidactys leptochila from the UK (Photos of fls) 137 39
Epidactys palustris (v.c.59) 135 24; (v.c.67) 139 30;
(v.c.88) 136 20; (v.c.H18) 140 39; (v.c.H20)
133 43
– dynamics of spread 136 20
– modelling spread 136 20
– purchased seed of unknown provenance 136 22
– relic in Scotland 136 20
– successfully raised from seed 136 21
Epidactys phyllanthes (v.c.59) 139 57
Epidactys purpurea, An achlorophyllous variety, near
Christmas Common, v.c.23 (Photo) 139 81
Epidactys × schmalhausenii (E. helleborine × E.
atorubens) 137 38
Epidactys × schulzei (E. helleborine × E. purpurea)
137 38
Epidactys × stephensoni (E. helleborine × E. leptochila)
(Descr.)(?Gloucs.)(v.c.17) 137 38
– Epipactis hybrids in the UK with particular
reference to, (Photos) 137 38-40
– described from UK but no recognised records
137 38
– Situation on the Continent 137 38
– Variability of parents 137 38
Epipogium aphyllum – may just exist asexually under-
ground? 135 46
Equisetum – The problem with split ends: split meristem
growth distortions in plantains and giant horsetails
136 50-51, (Photo) CS2
Equisetum arvense (v.c.59) 136 18; (v.c.80) 131 21
Equisetum × dycei (Photo) 139 65; (v.c.46) 139 64
Equisetum hyemale (v.c.80) 140 59
Equisetum telmateia – aberrant infl. roadside (Photo)
(v.H33) 136 CS2
– aberration 136 51, (Photo) CS2
– (teratological) roadside, Co. Fermanagh (v.H33),
(Photos) 136 CS2
– winning photograph in 2015, (Photo) 132 [iii]
Equisetum × trachydon (v.H11) 140 62
Equisetum variegatum (v.c.72) 140 59; (v.c.H18) 140 41
Eragrostis pilosa (v.c.11, 113) 139 46
Erica cinerea – Britain has large % of European
population 139 12
– growing with Ulex gallii and Agrostis curtisii at
Hartland Moor, Dorset (Photo) 139 11
– host of Cuscuta epithymum (v.c.113) 137 30, 31
– knocked back by hot dry summer 139 64
Erica vagans (v.c.1) 134 6
Erigeron acris (v.H12) 140 61; (v.c.H18) 140 39, 41
Erigeron philadelphicus (Descr.) 138 48
Erinus alpinus (v.H20) 133 43
Eriocaulon aquaticum – amphi-Atlantic asymmetrical
distribution 136 28
– possible arrival in Europe by wind dispersal from
North America. 136 28
Eriophorum angustifolium (v.c.59) 129 24
Eriophorum gracile Offay (v.H18) rarity 140 41
Eriophorum latifolium (Photo) 140 57; (v.c.39) 140 57;
(v.c.67) 139 32; (v.c.H18) 140 40, 41
Eriophorum vaginatum – new 1st voucher specimen of
any plant in N. Lanes. 133 25
Euphorbia platyphyllos (v.c.59) 139 56, 57
Euphorbia botrys (v.c.30) 140 46
– shoddy weed (v.c.63) 138 51
Erodium brachycarpum (v.c.30) 140 46
Erodium crinitum – shoddy weed (v.c.63) 138 52
Euphorbia lebelli (v.c.59) 139 56, 57
Euphorbia maritimum (v.c.45) 138 61; (v.c.51) 137 66
Euphorbia pseudokerneri – new website address
– Euphorbia pseudokerneri
Euphrasia – new website address
– Euphrasia confusa
– Euphrasia
Euphorbia oblongata
Erysimum cheiranthoides
Eryngium
Eryngium maritimum
Erodium lebelii
Euphrasia pseudokerneri – new website address
– Euphrasia pseudokerneri
E. maculata
Eupatorium cannabinum
Etherington, J. – appointed as BSBI’s Finance Officer
– New way to pay BSBI Membership
– EU Regulation on invasive alien species
– Critically Endangered in England
– woody spurs characteristic
Falloria dumetorum 16 populations in TPP 131 44
– species with long-lived seed banks
Falloria japonica (v.c.80) 131 22
Farjon, A. – Ancient oaks in the British landscape (Rev.) 136 66
Farmer, Carl, – retires as joint VCR for v.c.98 (Biog.) 140 76
Farr, G., Jones, P.S., Pearce, H. & Woodman, J. – Adiantum capillus-veneris
– along the Vale of Glamorgan Coastline, South Wales, UK; a comparison of surveys over 30 years (Maps) (Table) 135 29-33
Farrell, L. – Platanthera chlorantha in Britain and Ireland; request for information on large populations
Farrell, Lynne, – BSBI President-elect, with Chris Metherell
– elected as BSBI President-elect 140 74, 80
– New Honorary Member (Biog.) 131 59
– (Photo) 134 58
– Fatshedera lizei – host of Orobanche hederae (Table) 136 41
Fatsia japonica – host of Orobanche hederae (Table) 136 41
Faulconbridge, J. – composite image of the 44 species recorded in flower on a 3-hour NYPH in Grantham, Lincolnshire (Photo) © 132 [62]
Faulkner, J. – From the President, 131 2-3; 132 2-3; 133 2; 134 2; 135 4-5; 136 4-5
– Lathraea squamaria, its hosts, and the Irish Species Project (Maps)(Photos)(Tables) 140 27-31
– The Presidents’ Award [2016] goes to Tom Humphrey 136 68
Faulkner, J. (Biog.) 131 2-3
– Lathraea squamaria beside Tynan River, Co. Armagh (Photo) © 140 29
– retires as BSBI President in 2017 136 5
Faulkner, J., with J. Houldsworth, & C. Metherell – BSBI Review 133 3
Fay, M., et al. – Hybridisation and the conservation of Nuphar pumila (Photos)(Tables) 137 14-19
Feature Articles 137 3-23; 138 3-24; 139 3-20
Felicia filifolia (v.c.9) 134 41
Fennell, M., with C. Smith & M. Wade – Myriophyllum heterophyllum in ponds near Horsham, West Sussex (v.c.13)(Map)(Table) 134 51-53, (Photo) [i]
Fenwick, D. – Ranunculus scleratus side view of flower nr Plymouth (Photo ©) 136 CS1
Ferguson-Smyth, Claudia – Chara connivens Branchlet node (Photo ©) 137 41
Fermanagh (v.c.H33) – Plantago lanceolata aberration 136 50, (Photo) CS2
Ferns, A wall and its, (Photo) 139 28
Festuca altissima (v.c.67) 139 31; (v.c.H11) 140 62
Festuca arenaria (v.c.59) 131, 36
Festuca filiformis (v.c.59) 131, 36
Festuca ovina (v.c.59) 131, 36; 136 18
Festuca rubra (v.c.55) 131 31; (v.c.59) 131 10; (v.c.59) 131, 36; (v.c.75) 139 21; (v.c.89) 134 15; (v.c.H34) 130 36
Festuca rubra ssp. litoralis (v.c.59) 131, 36
Festuca rubra forms (v.c.80) 134 23
Fewkes, Mr M B – report of death of 131 71
Ficaria verna (Table)(v.c.64) 135 76
– easiest to record in early Spring 134 70
– or Ramunculus ficaria? (Photo) 139 7
– or Ramunculus ficaria, names equally correct 139 7
Field Biology – few employment opportunities 131 70
Field biology skills – Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxfordshire – runs plant identification courses 131 67
– Botany for beginners: one way to get started with plant identification 131 68-69
– group recording helpful 131 69
– help offered 131 67-68
– Many pathways to identification skills 131 66-67, (Photo) CS2
– perspectives from a field botanist under 30 131 69-70
– University of Leicester Botanic Garden’s courses ‘Botany for Beginners’ & ‘Plant Identification skills’ 131 68-69
Field botanists a rarity in Universities, Schools, Museums & Government 135 4
Field Bryology – template for new look BSBI News 136 9
Field Key to Winter Twigs (extracts) 137 46-48; (Photo) (Rev.) 140 73
Field Meetings 138 80
– England, 2018 138 58
– full details listed on BSBI website 134 74
– local county, on BSBI website 134 69
– must be all inclusive 131 70
– Overseas 134 74
– updates and additions not in Yearbook on BSBI Website 134 74
Field Meetings Secretary, From the Hon., 131 79-80; 137 68
Field recording in autumn and winter 136 3
Fienness, Peter, – Oak and Ash and Thorn: the ancient woods and new forests of Britain (Rev.) 138 75
Fife (v.c.85) – Country Roundup find 140 59
Filago minima (v.c.77) 136 3
Filago vulgaris (v.c.59) 139 56, 57
Filipendula ulmaria (v.c.64) 135 76; 140 54
Filipendula vulgaris (v.c.51) 137 66
Finance Officer / Administration Officer change 133 40
Finance Officer – From the, 136 74-75
– Julie Etherington appointed 133 40
FitzGerald, A. – Senecio minimus (Photos ©) 137 59
FitzGerald, R. – Phyllo nodiflora var. minor at West Quantoxhead (v.c.5), (Photo ©) 135 CS2
FitzGerald, T. – Phyla nodiflora var. minor discovered in West Quantoxhead (v.c.5) 135 69-70, (Photo) CS2
Fitzpatrick, U., Weekes, L. & Wright, M. – Identification guide to Ireland’s grasses. 2nd edn (Rev.) 132 49
Flax in peril? Linum perenne ssp. anglicum, the case for a change in conservation status 136 13-16
Flints. (v.c.51), (Descr.) 134 74
– BSBI Summer Meeting (2017) 134 74
Flora, A John Clare, (Book Notes) 134 60
Flora, Atlas of the Aegean, (Rev.) 132 50
Flora Gallica – Key to Potentilla argentea and P. neglecta 132 20
– (2): Common and Early Dog- violets, Points arising from, 131 32-33
– (3), Points arising from: ‘Onion Couch’ 131 33-34
Flora Northeast – website details 139 33
Flora of Cambridge (Exbt 2017) 137 78
Flora of dry stone walls website 134 26, (Illus.) 28-29
Flora of Great Britain and Ireland: Volume 1. Lycopodiaceae - Salicaceae (Photo)(Rev.) 139 76-77
Flora of Jersey (F. Le Sueur (1984) 137 30
Flora of Ramsey (Exbt 2017) 137 78
Flora of Susses, The, (Photo)(Rev.) 139 75-76
Flora of the British Isles, New, How name changes affect, 139 9
Flora of Upper Tzesdale (Exbt 2017) 137 78
Floras, County, and their availability & downloadable spreadsheet 132 51-52
Floras (Europe) – Mr M.W. Rand is referee for 138 79
Floras of Hawick’s road and rail networks compared 134 21-24, (Photo) CS2
Flowers?, Keeping the wild in wild, 133 4-6
– further comment 134 33-36
Flowers of Britain, Chasing the Ghost - My Search for all the wild, (Rev.) 138 73
Flowers remembered from early childhood can evoke powerful memories 133 49
Flowers, Wild, My Earliest Memories of, 133 47-50
Foeniculum vulgare (v.c.25) 134 45
Folklore and uses of Britain’s flora, History, A wild plant year,, (Rev.) 136 66
Food plants – SLBI awarded grant for ‘Botany on your Plate’ project 134 57
Formby Point, Sefton Coast (v.c.59), Changing status of Solanum triflorum at, (Photo)(Table) 139 56-57
– Scarce vascular plants recorded in study area at, 31st August 2017 (Table: 9 taxa listed) 139 57
Forsythia – lenticils obvious 137 46
Foryd Bay (v.c.49) – Atriplex praecox 1st Welsh Record 137 24
Fowler, Mr & Mrs T.H. – report of death of 139 73
Fragaria vesca (v.c.80) 131 21
– garden ‘weed’ (v.c.80) 135 92
Francis, I. – Dipsacus fullonum, winning photograph in 2015, (Photo) © 131 [86]
Francis, Sally-Ann, – Allium ampeloprasum var. babingtonii (Babington’s Leek) (Illus.) del. © 138 81
Fraoch-bheinn, The summit ridge of, (Photo) 138 25
Francis, Miss M.G. – report of death of 132, 56; 134 70
Fraserburgh dunes (v.c.93), A Dewberry hybrid in the, 131 6-7
Fraxinus – If scar definition 137 48
Fraxinus excelsior (v.c.75) 139 21
– absence of interpetiolar ridge (Illus.) 137 46
Freeman, Alyson, and Brian Laney – appointed joint VCRs for Northamptonshire (v.c.32) 139 78
From the Hon. Field Meetings Secretary 134 74; 135 94; 136 74, (Photo) [ii]
Fumaria – Tim Rich becomes referee for 137 80
Fumaria parviflora – anable species with lowest survival rates 137 4-5
Fumaria purpurea – garden ‘weed’ (v.c.80) 135 92
Fumaria reuteri – Peloric, 133 11, (Photo) [ii]
Fumaria and Oenothera – Rose Murphy, resigns as referee for, 136 70
Fund appeal, Atlas 2020, 136 8
Funds, BSBI’s appeal and use, of, 136 6-8
Gaff, Mr P. – report of death of 138 72
Gagea bohemiaca – only found in Wales in Britain & Ireland 139 12
Gagea lutea (Descr.) (Map) (v.c.55) 136 23; (Photo) 24; (v.c.67) 139 30; (v.c.80) 139 62; (v.c.H.21) 140 63
– bulbs in cultivation, University of Leicester Botanic Garden (Photo) 136 24
– history & distribution in v.c. 136 23
– Leicestershire?, The last, (Map) (Photo) 136 23-25
Gagea serotina – only found in Wales in Britain & Ireland 139 12
Gaillardia ×grandiflora (v.c.14) 131 50
Galeopsis angustifolia (v.c.H.18) 140 41
Galeopsis tetrahit f1s at Twyford Wood, (v.c.53), runner-up photo (2015), (Photo) 133 CS3
Galinsoga quadridiadia (v.c.30) 140 46
Galium album (v.c.H38) 140 61
Galium anglicum 134 13
Galium aparine (Table) 135 76; (v.c.59) 140 52; (v.c.64) 135 76; (v.c.66) 139 28
– local name in Northumbria of ‘lizzie-in-the-hedge’
131 39
Galium boreale (v.c.64) 133 6
Galium divagatum 134 13
Galium murale (Descr.) (v.c.1, 6, 10, 12, 14, 41, 45, 83, H4, H12) 136 59-60
– Cardiff (v.c.41), with Veronica arvensis & Sagina procumbens (Photo) 136 CS3
– identification tips 136 60
– overlooked?, Is, 136 59-60, (Photo) CS3
– populations recorded in Britain and Ireland (Table) 136 59
– seed dispersal on boots or car tyres 136 59
Galium odoratum – garden ‘weed’ (v.c.80) 135 92
Galium parisienne (Descr.) 134 12-13; 134 14, (Photo) CS2; (v.c.10, 11) 134 40; (v.c.14) 134 42; (v.c.21) 134 12-13
– a fruity story (Photo, mericarps) 134 12-14, (Photo) CS2
– bristy mericarps, Haringey (v.c.21), (Photo) 134 14
– Haringey (v.c.21) CS2
– smooth mericarps, Isle of Dogs (v.c.21), (Photo) 134 14
– suitable habitats 134 40
– taxonomy 134 12-14
Galium parisienne ssp. parisiense var. leiocarpum 134 13
Galium parisienne ssp. parisiense var. parisiense 134 13
Galium saxatile – host of Cuscuta epithymum (v.c.113) 137 30
Galium verum (v.c.111) 135 19
Galls, Plant, – caused by wasp, midge or mite 136 50

Garden escapes, Horticultural world useful in naming, 133 36
Garden ‘weeds’, Recording our attitudes to our, - some hated, some treasured 135 91-92
Garden weed survey suggested 135 91
– Hawick (v.c.80) 135 91-92
Gardeners and potential ornamental invasives survey results (Table: 8 taxa listed) 139 52
Gardeners, Can, help identify ornamental plants at risk of becoming invasive? (Photos) (Table) 139 51-52
Gargiulo, R., et al. – Hybridisation and the conservation of Nuphar pumila (Photos) (Tables) 137 14-19
Garnet, P., with Katey Stephen – organisers of Bonkers on Botany (v.c.36) 133 38
Garnett, George, – ‘Growing the next generation of botanists’ (Talk at AEM 2017) 137 78
Garnett, G. – winner of the Gilbert White youth award (Photo) 134 58
Gaughan, Eamon, – appointed joint VCR for v.c.H29 140 76
Gaura lindheimeri (Descr.) (v.c.14) 140 48
Gay, Mr P.H. – report of death of 139 73
GB Red List Group for vascular plants ‘Waiting List’ 137 20
Geese, Brent, possible agent in distribution of Atriplex praecox 137 26
Genista pilosa (v.c.42) 139 64
Gent, Mrs G.M., – congratulated on 70 years of membership 135 79
Gent, Mrs G.M., – report of death of 140 69, (Biog.) 140 76
Gentiana nivalis – short-lived montane species 137 7
Gentianella populations – on Colonsay (v.c.102) (Photos) 139 27
– Principal Components Analysis [PCA] of, (Graph) 139 27
Gentianella amarella (v.c.H18) 140 41
Gentianella amarella ssp. septentrionalis (v.c.67) 139 30
Gentianella campestris – short-lived species with transient seed banks and limited dispersal and competitive abilities 137 5-6
– v.c.67 speciality 139 33
Gentianella uliginosa (Willd.) Borner does not occur in Scotland (Graph) (Photos) 139 26-27
– PCA indicates Scottish material is depauperate G. amarella 139 26-27
George, Dr M. – report of death of 134 70
Geranium – Helena Crouch becomes referee for 137 80
Geranium columbinum (v.c.67) 139 31
Geranium molle (v.c.80) 131 21
Geranium nodosum (v.c.14) 135 68
Geranium ×oxionianum (v.c.64) 140 55
Geranium pratense (v.c.79/80) 134 22
– garden ‘weed’ (v.c.80) 135 92
Geranium pusillum (v.c.59) 136 17
Geranium robertianum (v.c.75) 139 21; (v.c.80) 131 21
Geranium sanguineum (v.c.67) 139 30; (v.c.H18) 140 41
– county flower of Northumberland 139 30
Geranium sylvaticum (v.c.79/80) 134 21; (v.c.80) 131 20, 21
Geum rivale (v.c.80) 131 20
Geum urbanum (Table) (v.c.64) 135 76
Ghost ponds 136 51
– infilled agricultural ponds 136 51
– seeds of aquatics survive long-term burial 136 51
Gibbons, Bob – Photographing Wild Flowers: Part 1 (Photos) 140 44-45
Gibbons, Bob – Anemone nemorosa in Ashley Wood Nature Reserve, Dorset (Photo ©) 138 [i]
– Clinopodium vulgare Photo ©) 140 45
– Erica cinerea growing with Ulex gallii and Agrostis curtisii at Hartland Moor, Dorset (Photo ©) 139 11
– Ficaria verna or Ranunculus ficaria? (Photo ©) 139 7
– Poppy genera, Examples of the realignment of the, (Photo ©) 139 8
– Ruscus aculeatus (Photo ©) 137 2
– Salvia pratensis (Photo ©) 140 [i]
– Scorzonera humilis (Photo ©) 140 56
– Spring flowers in a Dorset lane (Photo ©) 140 44
Gibbons, Bob, & Clive Stace – Separation of stonecrop genera: Phedimus sparius, Hylotelephium telephium , Petrosedum rupestre (Photos ©) 139 10
Gibson, S.J.D., with S.J. Bungard – The Bishop’s-cap [Mitella ovalis] fits on Skye 136 61, (Photo) CS3
Gibson, S. – Mitella ovalis Uig (v.c.104), (Photos) ©) 136 CS3
Gift Aid – Members urged to sign up 136 74
Gilia capitata (v.c.9) 136 54
– reference to helpful illus. and descr. 136 54
Gilmour, Jane, – Retires as VCR for v.c. (v.c.) 140 76
Gilmour, Jane, and Rachel Rabey – updated Checklist of Guernsey Plants 138 58
Gimingham, Charles Henry, (1923-2018), (Obit.) (Photo) 140 65-66
– report of death of 139 73
Ginkgo – woody spurs characteristic 137 47
Glam. (v.c.41) – Adiantum capillus-veneris along the Vale of Glamorgan Coastline, South Wales, UK: a comparison of surveys over 30 years (Maps) (Table) 135 29-33
– Country Roundup find 140 64
Glaux subsumed into Lysimachia 139 9
Glaux maritima (v.c.96) 138 18
– with Limonium bellidifolium north Norfolk (Photos) 137 12
Glebionis segetum 255 populations in TPP 131 44
– arable species with lowest survival rates 137 4-5
Glechoma hederacea – kin recognition and communication in, (Exbt 2017) 137 78
Glendinning, Dalton Rowell, (1931-2017), (Obit.) (Photo) 137 70-71
– report of death of 136 67
Gnaphalium split into five genera 139 9
Gnaphalium antillanum (Descr.) 140 51
Gnaphalium coarctatum (Descr.) 140 51
Gnaphalium luteoaloeum (Descr.) 140 36; (v.c.13) 135 68; (v.c.14) 131 50; (v.c.16) 135 69; (v.c.23) 140 36; (v.c.56) 138 50; (v.c.H39) 133 28
– a couple of mysteries (Photos) 140 36-37
– annual or perennial 140 36
– further research needed on status & morphology 140 36, 37
– North Leigh plant has stolons 140 36; (Photos) 140 37
– OXF specimen (v.c.28) appears to have stolons 140 37
– probably native in SE England and also in New Zealand? 140 36
– records requested 131 48; 133 27
– Worksop, v.c.56, 2012 (Photo) 138 52
Gnaphalium pensylvanicum (Descr.) (v.c.29, 38) 140 51
– Rugby, v.c.38 (Photo) 142 51
Gnaphalium purpureum (Descr.) 140 51
Gnaphalium sylvaticum (Photo) 137 6
– species with long-lived seed banks 137 5
Gnaphalium uliginosum (v.c.71) 140 70
God’s Acre – Caring for, Beautiful Burial Grounds Project (Exbt 2018) 140 79
Goddard, Ellen, – Ciara Sugrue, a NYPH support team volunteer, with Hazel in bloom, in Leicester, in January (Photo ©) 138 10
– Filming for BBC’s Countryfile at the herbarium at Leicester University (Photo ©) 138 14
– kin recognition and communication in Glechoma hederacea (Exbt 2017) 137 78
– The NYPH in full swing, in Leicester, in January (Photo ©) 138 11
Godfrey, Martin, – new BSBI Handbooks editor 139 2
– Urtica galeopsifolia – Instructions for submitting specimens for identification: 132 53
Golding, Roger, – Dryopteris affinis ssp. kerryensis – new to the British flora, (Photos) 39 13-16
Golding, Roger, Dryopteris affinis ssp. kerryensis, Ennerdale, Cumbria (Photo ©) 139 16
– Dryopteris affinis ssp. kerryensis, type location, Co. Kerry, Ireland (Photo) 139 14
– Paul Green & large specimen of Dryopteris affinis ssp. kerryensis, Co. Waterford (Photo ©) 139 13
Goodyera repens (v.c.108) 138 59
Gornall, R., with G. Hall & A. Farrell – The last Gagea lutea in Leicestershire? (Map)(Photo) 136 23-25
Gornall, R., – thanked for his role as editor of NJB 135 5
Gower Peninsula, Spontaneous coastal realignment at Cwm Idny on the, (Photo) 137 13
Graham, Mr S – report of death of 131 71
Graham, Rev G – report of death of (Biog.) 131 71
Graig Fawr (v.c.51), (Photos) 137 65, 66
Grasses, Identification guide to Ireland’s, 2nd edn (Rev.) 132 49
Grasses, Name those: identifying grasses, sedges and rushes (Book Notes) 134 60
Grasses of the Sefton Coast, north Merseyside (v.c.59), (Table) 131 35-37
Gravestock, L. – Isle of Man coastline (Photo) ©) 140 70
– Searching for plants among some old lead-mining spoil heaps (v.c.71), (Photo) 140 72
– Trefoils and orchids at Talacre Dunes (v.c.51), (Photo ©) 137 67
Green, D. – Catch me if you can: a moving conundrum 134 68
Green, I. – Cornus canadensis in Pitgaveny Wood, v.c.95, 2017 (Photo ©) 138 50
– Tulipa tarda at Naim (v.c.96), (Photo ©) 132 CS4
Green, Paul, – Atriplex praecox a new native species to Ireland in 2017 (Photos) 137 27-29
– Atriplex ×hulmeana record new for Co. Cork, found at the same site 35 years earlier 134 18, (Photo) iii
– County Roundups – Wales Cymru (Photo) 137 60-62
– Crassula tiliae turns up in Co. Wexford (v.c.112) 134 24, (Photo) CS3
– From the Welsh Officer 137 81
– Lepidium latifolium turns up in Co. Waterford after 271 years absence in its old haunt 137 28-29

Green, Paul – Atriplex × halimelana, Arndahinch Beach (v.c. H5), (Photo © 134 [iii]
– Atriplex praecox on Valentia Island (v.c. H1), (Photo ©) 137 27, 28
– based at Pembroke Dock 137 81; 138 60
– Crassula tiliae at Rossolare (v.c. H12), (Photo ©) 134 CS2
– Lepidium latifolium estuary at Kinsalebeg (v.c. H6), (Photos ©) 137 29
– referee for Salicornia & Sarcocornia in Ireland 140 76
– retires as BSBI officer for Wales 139 64
– with large specimen of Dryopteris affinis ssp. kerryensis, Co. Waterford, Ireland (Photo) 139 13
– working week 137 81

Green, P., with A. Baker, & J. Woodman – Is Galium murale overlooked? 136 59-60, (Photo) CS3

Greenwood, E.F. – Hunting plants - additional notes 133 25

Greenwood Trees, The.: history, folklore and uses of Britain's trees (Rev.) 140 73

Groenlandia densa (v.c. H18) 140 40

Groom, Q. – Digital archiving 133 36

Groom, Quentin, & John Richards – Recorders for South Northumberland v.c. 67 139 30

Guernsey (v.c. 113(G)) – Country Roundup find 140 56-57

Guernsey Plants, updated Checklist of, 138 58

Guide to Britain's Rarest Plants, A. (Rev.) 137 74

Guidelines, BSBI, on plant introductions [proposals for] 136 16

Guizotia abyssinica (v.c. 14) 140 49

Guizotia scabra ssp. schimperi (Descr.) (v.c. 14) 131 53, (Photo) CS2; (v.c. 95) 133 28
– Eastbourne (v.c. 14). (Photo) CS1 CS2

Gunnera tinctoria – on Invasive alien species list 140 60

Gurney, M. – Gnaphalium sylvaticum (Photo ©) 137 6

Gymnadenia hybrids indistinguishable on morphological grounds 140 10
– Putative Fragrant Orchid hybrid in the Yorkshire Dales 133 6, (Photo) [iii]

Gymnadenia borealis (Descr.) 133 6; 140 7-9; (Photo) 133 3; [v.c. 1] 134 6; (v.c. 11) 140 10; (v.c. 64, 69) 133 6; (v.c. 89, 119) 140 10
– Inflorescence (Photo) 140 7
– orchid species endemic to Britain and Ireland 140 11
– Sleets Gill near Kilnsey (v.c. 64) 133 6, (Photo) [iii]

Gymnadenia borealis × G. conopsea at Sleets Gill near Kilnsey (v.c. 64), (Photo) [iii]

Gymnadenia conopsea (Descr.) 133 6, (Photo) [iii]; (v.c. 64, 69) 133 6; (v.c. 80) 131 20; 134 21; (v.c. H18) 140 41
– Sleets Gill near Kilnsey (v.c. 64), (Photo) 133 3 [v.i]

Gymnadenia conopsea × G. borealis (Descr.) 133 6, (Photo) [iii]; (v.c. 64, 69) 133 6

Gymnadenia conopsea s.l. – Mapping the near-cryptic fragrant orchids of Britain and Ireland (Maps) (Photos)(Table) 140 6-12
– characters essential for identification of digital images 140 10

– Comparison with previous taxonomic descriptions and identification guides 140 9
– Provisional list of characters most useful for distinguishing the segregates (Table) 140 8
– three ecotypes in Britain & Ireland now recognised as species 140 5

Gymnadenia conopsea s.s. (Descr.) 140 7-9; (Photos) 6, 7; (v.c. 11, 12, 13, 14, 19) 140 10
– occupies morphological centre ground around 140 8

Gymnadenia densiflora (Descr.) 140 7-9; (Photo) 140 7; (v.c. 11, 12, 13, 14, 41, 89) 140 10

Gymnadenia densiflora † friesica – possible late-flowering segregate 140 10

Gymnocarpium robertianum (v.c. 47) 138 61

Gypsophila elegans (Descr.) 140 52

Gypsophila muralis (Descr.) 140 46, 52; (v.c. 13) 140 48; (v.c. 69) 140 52
– Chichester v.c. 13 (Photo) 140 48

Gypsophila pilosa (Descr.) 140 52

Haden, A. – Sporobolus indicus in Jersey 136 60-61, (Photo) CS2
– Sporobolus indicus at Les Mielles Jersey (v.c. 113(J)), (Photos ©) 136 CS2

Haden, Anne, et al. – Observations on the frequency of host plants of Cuscuta epithymum in Jersey (Maps) (Photos) 137 30-31

Hadrian’s (Roman) Wall at Housesteads (v.c. 67), (Photo) 139 30

Haematococcus pluvialis – green alga, which turns red under stress 136 28

Hall, G. – Two new populations of Potentilla argentea from an industrial estate in Leicestershire (Table) 131 30-31, (Photo) [85]
– Holding and using correctly (Photo)
– Hand lenses – Choosing and using, (Photos)

Halliday, Dr Geoffrey – congratulated on 60 years of membership 132 40
– referee for Erigeron, new email address 137 80
– retires as VCR (Biog.) 131 72

Halophyte, Roadside, Plantago maritima as a, – a GIS based analysis (Tables)(Map) 136 45-47

Haloragis erecta (Descr.) (v.c. 10) 132 32
– Springwood, King’s Lynn, v.c. 28, (Photos) 139 50

Haloragis erecta ‘Wellington Bronze’ (Descr.) 132 22; 139 50; (v.c. 10) 132 32; (v.c. 28) 139 50

Hammarbya paludosa (v.c. 97, 104) 139 63; (v.c. 112) 133 41; 137 59; (v.c. H1) 140 63
– Co. Kerry (Photo) 140 62

Hammerschlag, Alan – substantial legacy 2006 136 6

Hampshire, North, v.c. 12 – Eryngium campestre re-found in, 131 5-6

Hampshire, South, v.c. 11 – Eryngium campestre thought to be extinct in, 131 5

Hand lenses – Choosing and using, (Photos) 137 44-45
– Correct usage 137 45
– Holding and using correctly (Photo) 137 45
– Magnification 137 44
– selection of, (Photo) 137 44
– Types of, 137 44
– with built-in illumination 137 45

Handbooks editor, new BSBI, 139 2

Hands up for botany! The Flett Lecture Theatre full of botanists (Photo) 137 79

Hann, C.H., Cowie, N. & McMurray C. – Carex chordorrhiza population monitoring at Insh
HANNAH, ANGUS, – Anthony Warren Smith (1929-2018), (Obit.) 140 68
Hanson, Gordon, – Feltwick wool alien site (v.c.30) 140 46
Hants., N., (v.c. 1135 68; 12 136 54; 13 137 49; 15 139 47; 16 140 48
Hants S., (v.c.1131 49; 11 135 67; 13 137 50; 14 138 48-49; 15 139 46; 16 140 47-48
Hardcastle, A., et al. – Collins Wild Flower Guide (Rev.) 134 60
Harrap, Simon – winning photo in ‘Rare’ category 2016 ((Artemisia norvegica) 139 27-30
– Diapensia lapponica - a response to, (Photos) 139 17-20
– Spiranthus romanziannia, A Wild Goose Chase 135 49-50
Harrap, Simon – Artemisia norvegica on Cul Mor (v.c.105), (Photo ©) 134 82
– Chenopodium chenopodioides at Snettisham Coast Park (v.c.28), (Photo ©) 134 111
– Diapensia lapponica Fraoch-bheinn on 2nd June 2017 (Photo ©) 138 27
– Diapensia lapponica leaves compared with Kalmia procumbens (Photos) 138 29
– Summit ridge of Fraoch-bheinn (Photo ©) 138 28
– winning photo in ‘Rare’ category 2016 (Artemisia norvegica) 134 56
Harrison, Tim – Epipactis purpurata, Achlorophyllous variety near Christmas Common, v.c.23 (Photo ©) 139 81
– Vicia villosa at Little Marlow (v.c.24), (Photo ©) 134 81
Hart-Davies, C. – A wild plant year: history, folklore and uses of Britain’s flora (Rev.) 136 66
– The Greenwood Trees: history, folklore and uses of Britain’s trees (Rev.) 140 73
Hart-Davies, C., et al. – Collins Wild Flower Guide (Rev.) 134 60
Hartland Moor, Dorset, Erica cinerea growing with Ulex gallii and Agrostis curtisii, (Photo) 139 11
Harvey, PAUL – Walter Scott MBE (1940-2018), (Obit.) (Photo) 139 71-72
Hassell, Prof M. NBN Chairman (Photo) 134 58
Havell, J. – winner of the David Robertson youth award (Photo) 134 58
Haveman, R. – Concealed diversity: taxonomical, phytogeographical and phytosociological notes on brambles in north-west Europe (Rev.) 136 66
Haven Brow (v.c.14) – Teucrium chamaedrys site (Photo) 137 20
Hawell, John, – Lycopodium annotinum at Shotts Bing, Lanarkshire (Photo) 138 5
HAWKINS, C. – Trigonella caerulea on St. Martin’s, Isles of Scilly (v.c.1b) 136 63
Haycock, G. – Saxifraga oppositifolia Pen y Ghent, an entry in the rare species category (2016), (Photo ©) 135 CS2
Head of Operations (Jane Houldsworth) appointed in 2013 136 7
– From the, 131 75; 133 40; 134 71
Heardman, C. – Irish BSBI ‘rough crew’ on Knockboy (v.c.H03) (Photo ©) 134 82
– New Year Plant Hunt at Glengarriff Woods (v.c.H3), (photo ©) 135 27
HEATHCOTE, DR S.J., with Dr E.L. COKE, – Cardamine occulta, another small white-flowered weedy brassica (Table) 135 73-74, (Photo [92]
Hectad square SK49 record number of records on NBN Gateway 131 43
Hedera – Alison Rutherford retires as referee, post now vacant 140 76
– the complete guide (Rev.) 136 67
Hedera species and cultivars hosts of Orobanche hederae (Table) 136 41
Hedera colchica (v.c.64) 135 75, 76
Hedera helix (v.c.64) 135 76; 139 21
– garden ‘weed’ (v.c.80) 135 92
– knocked back by hot dry summer 139 64
Hedera helix ssp. helix (v.c.66) 139 28
Hedera hibernica – main host of Orobanche hederae 136 40
Hedley, Mr C.R.F., – report of death of 132 56
Helianthemum nummularium (v.c.20) 132 31; (v.c.51) 137 66
Helianthemum oelandicum (v.c.51) 137 66
HELM, Sue – Field biology skills: help offered 131 67-68
– retires as VCR (Biog.) 134 61
Helminthotheca echioideis (v.c.14) 131 53; (v.c.19) 136 11
Helosciadium – now includes most European spp. of Apium 138 15
– split off from Apium 139 9
Helosciadium nodiflorum, Berula erecta, × (Beruladium procurrens) (Descr.),(v.c.25, 29) 139 25
Help, Can you, by ‘crowd-funding’ ex-situ plant conservation? 131 64
Hemery, Gabriel – appointed Director of Development 2006 136 6
Hemsley, Mrs R., – report of death of 132 56
Heptonstall, E. – Botany for beginners: one way to get started with plant identification 131 68-69
Heracleum – Richard Lansdown becomes referee for 140 76
Heracleum sphondylium (v.c.29) 131 27; (v.c.64) 140 54; (v.c.75) 139 21
Herbaria – Institutional herbaria details available on BSBI website 140 2
– need to revitalise their use and thus importance 140 2
– Using, (Photos) 140 42-43
Herbarium – reasons to visit (8 listed) 140 42
– South London Botanical Institute 132 43, (Photo) CS3
Herbarium news: what’s happening at the Natural History Museum 136 63-64
**Hunting plants**

**Herminium monorchis** – short-lived species with transient seed banks and limited dispersal and competitive abilities 137 5-6

Herts. (v.c.20) – >10% of flora local relics 136 20
– Analysis of relict species 132 27 (Tables: 63 taxa listed) 28-30

Heslop-Harrison, Dr Y. – report of death of 133 39
Hewett, Mr D.G., – congratulated on 60 years membership 137 75, 79

**Hibiscus trionum** (v.c.14) 137 51

**Hieracium** – Brian Barrow becomes referee for 140 76
– (v.c.9-17 only) – Mike Shaw becomes referee for 140 76

**Hieracium lanatum** (Descr.) (Key) 136 52, (Photo) CS3

**Hieracium pilosum** (Descr.) (Key) 136 52, (Photo) CS3

**Hieracium sowerdense** (Descr.) (v.c.111) 135 19
– re-discovered in Orkney (v.c.111) 135 18-19
– should be regarded 'Critically Endangered'. 135 19

**Hieracium villorum** (Descr.) (Key) (v.c.66) 136 52,
– (Photo) CS3
– Marsden Old Quarry (v.c.66), (Photo) 136 CS3
– New naturalised Alpine hawkweed, 136 52, (Photo) CS3

**Hierochoile odorata** (v.c.67) 139 31; (v.c.72) 140 59

**Himantoglossum hircinum** (v.c.14), 139 60; (v.c.32) 137 60;
– (v.c.55) 139 60

**Hippophae rhamnoides**

**Hippophae rhamnoides** (v.c.59) 133 18; 134 10

Hips, Sterile & partially sterile of, R. × suberectiformis (Photos) 140 34

**History, folklore and uses of Britain’s flora, A wild plant year...**; (Rev.) 136 66

Hodd, Rory, – *Polygonum viviparum*, Co. Donegal (Photo) 140 62
– *Trichomanes speciosum*, Kerry (Photo ©) 140 62

Hodd, Rory, & Oonagh Duggan recording on raised bog (v.c.H24), (Photo) 133 [53]

Hodgson, Dr J., – congratulated on 60 years of membership 135 79; 137 75

**Holcus lanatus** (v.c.55) 131 31; (v.c.59) 131 10; 36;
– (v.c.66) 139 28
– *Orchis militaris* associate (v.c.20) 133 31

**Holodiscus discolor** (v.c.11) 139 46

Holleywell (v.c.51), Annual Summer Meeting, 5th-9th June 2017 137 65-68

Honorary Members – 2017, Bob Ellis & Trevor James elected 137 75
– New, 134 3
– Proposals for, 134 55
– Profiles of new, 131 59-61, (Photo) [ii]

**Honouris nutans** alternative name for *Ornithogalum nutans* 139 50

Hordelymus europaeus (v.c.77) 139 63

**Hordeum jubatum** (Descr.) (v.c.12) 138 46, 48; (v.c.13) 138 46, 49; (v.c.14) 138 46, 50

**Hordeum marinum** (Photo) 137 12

**Hordeum secalinum** (v.c.H18) 140 40

**Horsman, F** – American wind-blown seed? (Map) 136 28-29
– Further observations on *Spiranthes romanzaoffiana* (Maps) 134 7-8, (Photos) [ii], CS1

Horticultural introductions, Ornamental, – Potential Invasive aliens 139 51

Horticultural world – useful in naming garden escapes 133 36

Horticulturally difficult plants 131 64

Houldsworth, JANE, – From the Head of Operations 131 75; 133 40; 134 71
– Fundraising for Atlas 2020 140 74-75

Houldsworth, Jane, – Head of Operations appointed in 2013 136 7
– new address 131 75
– return to work after birth of Esme 131 75

Houldsworth, Jane, Faulkner, J. & Metherell, C. – BSBI Review 133 3

Houldsworth, Jane, & Pearman, D. – Note on staff change - Alex Lockton 132 3

Houldsworth, Jane, et al. – An update on BSBI publications 136 8-9

Houldsworth, Jane, with D. Pearman & I. Denholm – The BSBI’s use of appeal and legacy funds 136 6-8

Houldsworth, Jane, with Ian Denholm & Kevin Walker – British & Irish Botany: BSBI’s open-access platform for online publication of botanical research 138 78

Hounsime, G. – Commonwealth Carex in the community (Key)(Maps) 131 55-56, (Photos) CS1, CS2
– *Lotus ornithopodioides* in Surrey (v.c.17) 135 77,
– (Photo) CS3
– I shot an arrowhead in the air, it fell to Earth in Sagittaria graminea (Photos) 137 56-57
– Oenothera species in Surrey (v.c.17), (Illus.)(Map)
– (Photos)(Table) 138 54-56
– Carex comans (v.c.17, 35)(Photos ©) 131 CS2
– Lotus ornithopodioides at Hindhead (v.c.17), (Photo) © 135 CS3
– Oenothera parviflora (Photo ©) 138 54
– Oenothera rubricuspis (Photo ©) 138 54
– Sagittaria graminea at Lakeside Park (v.c.17)
– (Photos ©) 137 56

Houston, Libby, – awarded the Marsh Botany Award for 2018 (Biog.) (Photo) 140 80

Howard, Sean, ex VCR for v.c.H24 – report of death of (Biog.) 140 76

Howells, Mr M., – report of death of 140 69

Humphrey, Tom – On-line databases, what a citizen needs to know - a response 135 45

Humphrey, Tom, – recipient of Presidents’ award for 2017 (Biog.) 136 5, 68; 137 66
– BSBI plant distribution database developed by, 136 6
– appointed BSBI’s Database Officer in 2010 136 5

Humphrey, Tom, with Kevin Walker, & David Roy – iRecord for botanists - entering records online and using smartphones (Illus.) 140 22-24
– Submitting and verifying plant records using iRecord 135 83-84

Hunford, Mr. D.A.J., – congratulated on 60 years membership 140 75

Hunt, Frank, *Potamogeton nodosus* (Photo ©) 137 61


Hunting plants - additional notes 133 25
Hybrid Flora of the British Isles

Hyacinthoides non-scripta

Hyacinthoides

Hyacinthoides hispanica

Hutchison, Miss A.M. – report of death of 133 39

Hybridisation and the conservation of

Huperzia selago

Huperzia selago

Hybrids – On the lookout for,

Hypericum canadense

Hypericum

– records increased since publication of Hybrid Flora

Hypericum

– Britain has large % of European population

– possible arrival in Europe by wind dispersal from

– undesirable alien

– on Invasive alien species list

– not known in cultivation in Britain 136 53

– probably occurs in GB as a fernery weed 136 53

– Hyptiopsis monotropa – reliant on ectomycorrhizal fungal associates 137

– authors receive Engler Silver Medal from IAPT

– produced through use of BSBI's appeal and legacy fund 136 7

– reprinted 131 4

– Hybrid orchid new to science found on the Lizard Peninsula, Cornwall (v.c.1) [Dactylorhiza praetermissa × Gymnadenia borealis] 134 6-7, (Photo) [ii]

– Hybrid project launched in 2004/05 126 6

– Hybrid Flora – the new natural, Petasites japonicus × P. pyrenaicus: a postscript 136 52, (Photo) CS4

– Hybridisation and the conservation of Nuphar pumila (Photos)(Tables) 137 14-19

– Materials and methods 137 15

– Results and discussion 137 15-16

– Hybrids – On the lookout for, 135 2

– Problem of true-breeding so-called, 136 48-49

– records increased since publication of Hybrid Flora 135 2

Hydrocharis morsus-ranae (v.c.H20) 133 43

Hydrocotyle ranunculoides – choking a ditch on the Pevensey Levels (Photo) 138 4

– Distribution of, (Map) 138 4

– on Invasive alien species list 140 60

– range expanded since 2000 138 3

– undesirable alien 138 4

Hydrocotyle vulgaris (v.c.46) 139 65; (v.c.59) 131 10;

135 24

Hylotelephium telephium, Separation of Stonecrop genera (Photos) 139 10

Hymenophyllum wilsonii (v.c.H18) 140 41

Hyoscyamus albus

Hyoscyamus aureus

Hyoscyamus niger at Lindisfarne by Chris Jeffree, winner of 2017 Photo competition 137 76, (Photo) [i]

Hypericum androsaemum (v.c.11) 137 50

Hypericum canadense – amphi-Atlantic asymmetrical distribution 136 28

– possible arrival in Europe by wind dispersal from North America. 136 28

Hypericum × desetangsi (v.c.80) 131 21

Hypericum × desetangsii nothssp. desetangsii (v.c.H9, H27) 136 34

– described as H. maculatum in Webb’s an Irish flora 136 34

– in Ireland, Des Etangs’ St. John’s-wort, 136 34

Hypericum elodes (v.c.71) 140 71

– Britain has large % of European population 139 12

Hypericum hircinum (v.c.15) 136 53, 55; (v.c.17) 136 53

– records wanted 133 27

Hypericum hircinum ssp. cambessedesii (Descr.) (v.c.1) 136 53

Hypericum hircinum ssp. majus (Descr.) 136 53

Hypericum × inodorum (v.c.15) 136 53, 55; (v.c.16) 136 56; (v.c.17) 136 53

Hypericum maculatum (v.c.80) 131 21

– key & text refers to H. ×desetangsii nothssp. desetangsii in Webb’s an Irish flora 136 34

– status and distribution in Ireland needs review 136 34

Hypericum montanum (v.c.51) 137 67

Hypericum olympicum (Descr.) (v.c.59) 139 50

Hypericum perforatum (v.c.80) 131 20, 21

Hypericum xylotoefolium at Hawkhill Inclosure, v.c.11 (Photo) 137 50

Hypocharis glabra (v.c.52) 139 64; (v.c.59) 139 56, 57

Hypocharis radiata (v.c.111) 135 19

Hypelepis ambiguus (Pig Fern) (v.c.100) 136 53

– not known in cultivation in Britain 136 53

– Many pathways to identification skills 136 66-67, (Photo) CS2

– University of Leicester Botanic Garden’s courses ‘Botany for Beginners’ & ‘Plant Identification skills’ 131 68-69

– Brachypodium pinnatum segregates 131 34-35

– Field biology skills: help offered 131 67-68

– Field biology skills: perspectives from a field botanist under 30 131 69-70

– Many pathways to identification skills 131 66-67, (Photo) CS2

– naturalised narrow-leaved Veronica 133 36

– New Zealand sedges 133 36

– Some points for the next Atlas 133 36-37

Identification skills – Family matters 131 66

– teaching children 131 66, (Photo) CS2

– teaching Students ‘with an element of theatre’ 131 66

– Many pathways to, 131 66-67, (Photo) CS2

Identifying woody plants (xylophytes) in winter (Illus.) 137 46-48

Illex aquifolium (v.c.64) 135 76

Imms, K. – Coineya monensis spp. monensis (Photo ©) 140 71

Important Notices 131 2-4; 132 2-4; 134 2-4; 135 4-6; 136 4-10

Index to BSBI News 111-120 135 94

Indigofera heterantha (Descr.) (v.c.14) 131 49

Ingram, Hugh Albert Pugh, (1937-2017), (Obit.)(Photo) 137 71-72

– congratulated on 60 years of membership 139 49

– with his son Alasdair (Photo) 137 71

Ingrouille, Martin, – resigns as referee for Liriope

Index to interesting plants of 2015 131 50-52
Journals on Offer

International award for ‘Hybrid Flora’ authors and other news about BSBI Publications 133 44-45; 134 77
Interpretational ridge – definition 137 46
Interpretation of Botanical Nomenclature – Margot Souchier becomes referee for 140 76
Introduced species, Caravan touring sites – an overlooked habitat for, (Photos) 139 53-55
Introducing my Vice County (v.c.) 139 30-33;
(v.c. H18) 140 38-41
Introductions, BSBI guidelines on plant, (proposals for) 136 16

Inula crithmoides (Photo) 137 12
Inula ensifolia (Descr.) 135 67
Inula hookeri (Descr.) (v.c. 2) 135 67
Inula racemosa (Descr.) (v.c. 10) 140 47; (v.c. 16) 1st British record 139 49

Invasive – alien species, EU Regulation on, 140 60
– ornamental plants, can gardeners help identify which may become, (Photos) (Table: 8 taxa listed) 139 51-52
iRecord – for botanists - entering records online and using smartphones (Illus.) 140 22-24
– Submitting and verifying plant records using, 135 83-84

Ireland – Country Roundups (Photo) 137 63-64; 138 62-63; 139 65-66; 140 61-63
– events in 2017 discussed 137 63-64
– Field Meetings 2018 138 63
– Local botany groups in, 134 73
– proposed events in 2018 137 64
– Recording events in, 134 72
– Review of progress and activities in, 134 72-73
– Training events in, 134 73

Ireland’s grasses, Identification guide to, 2nd edn (Rev.) 132 49

Iris Sect. Oncocyclus – ex-situ conservation 131 64
– seed dispersal by ants 131 64
Irish Rough Crew 134 73, (Photo) [82]; 140 63
– Knockboy (v.c. H03), (Photo) 134 82

Irish Botanical News – 1st report of Irish Species Project 135 93
– all issues available on website 135 94
– bumper issue published 135 6
– price increased for members outside Ireland 135 6

Irish Charophyte Working Group 134 73
Irish Officer, From the, 131 76-77; 133 43, (Photo) [52]; 134 72-73, (Photo) [83]; 135 93-94; 136 76
Irish Officer post (Maria Long) created in 2012 136 7

Irish Species Project (ISP) summarised in Irish Botanical News No. 27 140 27
– 1st report in Irish Botanical News 135 93
– methodology and selection of species 140 27
– Threatened Plants Project in Ireland – 131 46

Isatis tinctoria (v.c. 79) 140 59

Isle of Man (v.c. 71) – Annual Summer Meeting: (2018), (Photos) (Rpt) 140 70-72
– coastline (Photo) 140 70
– Searching for plants among some old lead-mining spoil heaps (Photo) 140 72

Ison, J. – Panel of Referees and Specialists 131 72; 132 54; 133 34; 134 60; 135 82; 137 80; 138 79; 140 76
– new email address 137 80

ISSN changes for BSBI News & BSBI Yearbook 132 5

Ivimey-Cook, Dr R.B. – report of death of 138 72

Ixodes ricinus – Distribution of, (Map). Public Health England 139 34
– Life cycle of, (Illus.) 139 35
– ‘questing’ female in woodland (Photo) 139 35
– tick most likely to feed on humans 139 34

Jacobaea and Senecio redefined 139 9

James, T. – How many plants are local relics? (Tables) 132 27-31
– Ian and the late Pat Evans, first recipients of the NBN Gilbert White Adult Award for Terrestrial and Freshwater Wildlife Recording 131 61, (Photo) CS2

James, T. – elected Honorary Member 137 75
– Orchis militaris at a gravel pit site (v.c. 20), (Photo) © 133 CS1
– out of action following major surgery 134 4
– recovering following major surgery 135 6
– slightly ‘under the weather’ 133 3
– thanked for editing 32 issues of BSBI News 136 5, 10

James, T. & Carle, I. – Military Orchid (Orchis militaris) as an adventive weed? 133 31, (Photos) CS1, CS3

JAMES T. & ELLIS, G. – BSBI News – the end of an era? 136 9
– Notes from the Editors 131 4; 132 5-6; 133 3; 134 4-5; 135 6

Jasminum beesianum (v.c. 10) 136 54

Jeffre, Chris, – Hyoscyamus niger at Lindisfarne (Photo) © 137 []], 76

Jepson, Peter, – ‘Abergele’ sedge - a re-determination 134 25, (Photo) CS3

– Persicaria runcinata discovered in modern-day Lancashire (v.c. 64), (Photos) (Table) 140 53-55

Jepson, Peter – Abergele sedge [Carex muricata sp. pairae] in cultivation (fls), (Photo) © 134 CS3

– Alchemilla monticola (Photo) © 140 57

– Persicaria runcinata (Photos) © 140 53, 54, 55

Jersey (v.c. 133(J)) – Country Roundup find 140 58
– Observations on the frequency of host plants of Cuscuta epithymum in, (Maps) (Photos) 137 30-31
– Sporobolus indicus in, 136 60-61, (Photo) CS2

Jet streams – wind-blown seed (Map) 136 28

Johnstone, Mr V – report of death of (Biog.) 131 71, 72
Jones, Andy, with group at Esgair Fraith at the Welsh AGM (Photo) 139 65

Jones, K. – Pulsatilla vulgaris at Barnack (v.c. 32), a runner-up photograph (2015) (Photo) 132 CS1

JONES, L. – Baccharis halimifolia persists at Little Haven, South Hampshire (v.c. 11) 134 48-50, (Photos) © 132

JONES, P.S. et al. – Adiantum capillus-veneris along the Vale of Glamorgan Coastline: a comparison of surveys over 30 years (Maps) (Table) 135 29-33

Jones, Professor H.G. – A new visual wild flower key – the end of an era? 133 1-4

Jones, Thomas Sion, – British garden plants which may pose a threat to the natural environment through climate change (Exbt 2017) 137 78

Journal run on offer (Taxon) 131 65

Journals on Offer – A good home wanted for publications 131 65
– BSBI journals available 131 65
– offered 131 4
– donate or for sale at modest prices 131 82
Juncus

Juglans – if scar showing ‘monkey face’ (Illus.) 137 48
Juglans regia – chambered pith (Descr., Illus.) 137 47
Juncus – specimens wanted of putative hybrids and parents 135 40
Juncus acutiflorus (v.c.40) 135 20
Juncus alpinoarticulatus (v.c.80) 131 17
Juncus andelates (v.c.9) 136 54
Juncus articulatus (v.c.40) 135 20; (v.c.59) 135 24; (v.c.80) 131 21; (v.c.89) 134 16
Juncus articulatus × J. bulbosus ssp. kochii (Descr.) (v.c.64, 69) 131 52
Juncus balticus (Descr.) 131 8; 138 39; (Ecology) (v.c.59) 131 8; 135 25; (v.c.60) 131 8; (v.c.95) 138 39; (v.c.96) 138 18; 39; (v.c.108, 110) 138 39
– 81 vascular associates identified (11 listed) 131 10
– and its hybrids in England, Status of; (Maps, Tables) 131 8-16
– from J. effusus (Soft-rush). Using patterns of stem stomata to differentiate, (Photos) 138 38-40
– hybrids – survey results 131 11, (Tables) 15-16
– Nationally Scarce species 138 38
– stomata on surface of stem (Photo) 138 39
– survey results 131 9, (Tables) 14-15, (Maps) 16
Juncus balticus × J. effusus (J. ×kern-reicheltii) (v.c.59) 131 9
– translocation in v.c. 131 9
Juncus balticus × J. ineflexus (Descr.)(v.c.59) 131 8
– translocation in v.c. 131 9
Juncus bulbosus agg. – Michael Wilcox joins Peter Benoit as referee for 140 76
Juncus bulbosus (v.c.69) 131 52
Juncus conglomeratus × J. effusus (J. ×kern-reicheltii) 135 40
Juncus conglomeratus × J. ineflexus (J. ×ruhmeri – not known to exist in wild 135 40
Juncus conglomeratus ☺ × J. ineflexus ☺ (J. ×ruhmeri) – synthesised hybrid 135 40
Juncus ×diffusus (J. effusus × J. ineflexus) 135 40
Juncus dudleyi – reference to helpful illus. and descr. 136 54
Juncus effusus (Descr.) 138 39; (v.c.64) 140 54
– from J. balticus, Using patterns of stem stomata to differentiate, (Photos) 138 38-40
– stomata on surface of stem (Photo) 138 39
– the 25th most widespread species in our flora 138 38
Juncus effusus × J. ineflexus (J. ×diffusus) 135 40
Juncus ineflexus (v.c.59) 131 11
Juncus ×kern-reicheltii (J. conglomeratus × J. effusus) 135 40
Juncus maritimus (v.c.52) 132 8
Juncus ×obotritorum (J. balticus × J. effusus) (v.c.59) 131 9
– translocation in v.c. 131 9
Juncus ×ruhmeri (J. conglomeratus × J. ineflexus) – not known to exist in wild 135 40
– specimen in W (Austria) renamed J. ×diffusus 135 40
– type specimen destroyed 135 40
Juncus subnodulosus (v.c.40) 135 20
Juncus subulatus last seen at Berrow Dunes (v.c.6) in 1998 138 46
Juncus tenuis (v.c.9) 138 53
– reference to helpful illus. and descr. 136 54
Juniper communis (v.c.51) 137 66
– Offaly (v.c.H18) rarity 140 41
Kalmita procumbens – could be responsible for Diapensia ‘errors’ 138 29
– Leaves of, compared with Diapensia lapponica (Photos) 138 29
Kalopanax septemlobus – host of Orobanche hederae (Table) 136 41
Kay, Quentin Oliver Newton, (1939-2017) (Obit)(Photo) 139 67-71
– report of death of 138 72
Keeping the wild in wild flowers? - further comment 33-36
Kell, A. – Cucurbita moschata female flower, Ipswich (v.c.25), (Photo ©) 139 58
Kelly, Heather – Centaurea scabiosa on the Fife coast (Photo ©) 137 77
– Learning from Mum – Hannah’s meadow, Teesdale (Photo ©) 140 77
Kenfig National Nature Reserve (v.c.41) – 1st British site for Dactylorhiza incarnata ssp. lobelii 138 25
Kent, E. (v.c.15) – Adventives & Aliens News, 7 131 50; 12 136 55; 15 139 48-49
– Chara connivens, a new record from the Dunegeness NNR, (Photos)(Table) 137 40-43
Kerry, N. (v.c.12) – Country Roundup find 140 63, 64
Kerry, S. (v.c.11) – Country Roundup find 140 64
– Dryopteris affinis ssp. kerryensis, type location (Photo) 139 14
Kew, Herbarium at Royal Botanic Gardens, (Photo) 140 43
Kew’s Millennium Seed Bank Project, Collecting Seed for, (Table) 131 63-64
Key – look-alike genera in Boraginaceae 134 47
– New dichotomous, to native and alien species of Rosa L. 135 47-48
– Potentilla argentea and P. neglecta, ex Flora Gallica 132 20
– stoneworts on BSBI website 133 39
Kicksia elatine (v.c.9) 138 53; (v.c.46) 139 64; (v.c.H11) 140 62
Kiernan, Dr J.A., – congratulated on 60 years membership 139 79; 137 75
Kilkenny (v.c.111) – Country Roundup find 140 63
Killick, Mr H.J., – congratulated on 60 years membership 135 79; 137 75
Killick, H.J. et al. – Oxfordshire’s threatened plants (Rev.) 140 73
King, M. – Delyth Williams (Photo ©) 136 [ii]
King’s Lynn Cucurbit, flower and fruit (Photo) 136 CS3
Kirriereeoch Loch (v.c.73) – Nuphar lutea, N. pumila (Table) 137 15
Knapdale, Moine Mhor, – an interface of saltmarsh and estuarine peatlands (Photo) 137 10-11
Knass, Gareth, – R. × suberectiformis hips (Photos ©) 140 34
Knass, Gareth, with ROGER MASKW & ANDY CROSS – Rosa × suberectiformis in Berkshire (v.c.22), (Photos) 140 33-34
Knautia arvensis (v.c.80) 131 20
Knautia macedonica (Descr.)(v.c.59) 139 50; (v.c.63) 138 52
Knott, H. – scan of Ophioglossum azoricum (Photo) 132 22
Kobresia subsumed into Carex 139 9
Koenigia islandica – 1st discovered in Britain in 1934, correctly named in 1950 138 27
Lack of contributions for BSBI News 133 3
Lack, A. – Poppy (Rev.) 134 60
Lactuca saligna (v.c.) 140 16
Lactuca serriola (v.c.77) 138 59
Lambert, S. – Galeopsis tetrahit, Twyford Wood, (v.c.53), runner-up photo (2015), (Photo) © 133 CS3
Lambrick, Dr Camilla – winner of the 2013 Marsh Award 135 79
Lambrick, C.R. et al. – Oxfordshire's threatened plants (Rev.) 140 73
Lamiastrum galeobdolon ssp. argentatum (v.c.80) 131 22
– growing with Circæa lutetiana in a Dorset garden (Photo) 139 51
Lamium hybridum (v.c.46) 139 64
Lamprocapnos spectabilis alternative name for Dicentra spectabilis 139 49
Lamprothamnium papulosum (Descr.) (v.c.52) 138 61
Lancs., North – 42 Salix recorded 132 14
Lancs., S. (v.c.59) – Adventives & Aliens News 13 137 53; 15 139 50; 16 140 51-52
– Botany of slag heaps: a request for information about the current vegetation of the colliery sites of the South Lancashire Coal Field 136 65
– Changing status of Coïnycia monensis ssp. monensis on the Sefton Coast (Graphs)(Maps)(Photos) (Tables) 133 18-24
– Country Roundup find 140 57
– Exceptional population of Teesdalia nudicaulis in, 136 17-18, (table) 19, (Photo) CS1
– Grasses of the Sefton Coast, north Merseyside (Table) 131 35-37
– Occurrence and ecology of Carex oederi on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside (v.c.59, South Lancashire) (Chart)(Graph)(Map)(Table) 135 22-28, (Photo) [ii]
– Rapid growth of Limonium populations at Marshside on the Ribble Estuary (Graph)(Map)(Tables) 132 11-13
– Unusual Artemisia from the Sefton Coast, 132 23, (Photo) CS3
– Willows (Salix) on the Sefton Coast, north Merseyside (Tables) 132 14-18
Lancs, W. (v.c.60) – Adventives & Aliens News 13 137 53; 14 138 50-51
Laneys, Brian, and Alyson Freeman – appointed joint VCRs for Northamptonshire (v.c.32) 139 78
Landsdown, R.V. – Floating leaves of Nymphæa alba, Nuphar pumila and possibly N. × spenneriiana, Loch Uvie, Easterness. (Photo) © 137 14
– leaf venation of Nuphar pumila & N. × spenneriiana (Photos) © 137 18
– Nuphar stigmatic disks (Photos) © 137 17
Landsdown, R.V., et al. – Hybridisation and the conservation of Nuphar pumila (Photos)(Tables) 137 14-19
Landsdown, R.V., et al. – Two new occurrences of Najas marina outside its traditional British range 131 18-19, (Photo) CS3
Lappula – Key to look-alike genera in Boraginacea 134 47
Larix – woody spurs characteristic 137 47
Larix decidua – male and female cones, a runner up photograph (2015). (Photo) 132 [i]
– or Pinus larix, both names equally correct 139 7
Lateral vein number used in separating Nuphar taxa (Table) 137 16
Latex – definition 137 47
Lathraea squamaria (v.c.67) 139 30; (v.c.H18) 140 38
– Associated species (15 taxa listed) 140 28
– Current DDB distribution map of, in Ireland (Map) 140 30
– Flowering spikes of, (Photo) 140 27
– Hosts, and the Irish Species Project (Maps)(Photos) (Tables) 140 27-31
– Ireland, Atlas 2000 distribution map of, 140 28
– Tree and shrub taxa recorded as hosts of, (Table: 17 taxa listed) 140 29
– Tynan River, Co. Armagh (Photo) 140 29
Lathyrus and Pisum amalgamated 139 9
Lathyrus hirsutus (v.c.14) 140 17; (v.c.15, 17) 140 19; (v.c.18) 140 16
– associates discussed 140 17
– Benfleet Downs (v.c.18), (Photo) 140 16
– Distribution and persistence of, in the Thames estuary and surrounding area (based on BSBI DDB base-map) (Map) 140 19
– mostly casual away from Thames estuary 140 19
– Native or not ... and should it really matter? (Map) (Photos) 140 16-20
Lathyrus linifolius (v.c.3) 139 61
Lathyrus palustris (v.c.H18) 140 40; (v.c.H20) 133 43
– Shannon Callows (Photo) 140 40
Lathyrus sativus (Descr.), (v.c.2) 134 41
Lathyrus vernus (Descr.), (v.c.24) 132 33
Launert, Edmund, (1926-2017), (Obit.)(Photo)
Launder, Edmund, (1926-2017), (Obit.)(Photo)
– Flowering spikes of, (Photo) 140 27
– Botany Department of the NHM (Photo) 138 64
Laverty, Liz, – Gentianella populations on Colonsay (v.c.102)(Photos) © 139 27
LAVERTY, LIZ, with Tim Rich – Gentianella uliginosa does not occur in Scotland (Graph) (Photos) 139 26-27
Leach, S., – New Honorary Member (Biog.) 131 60
Leach, S. & Richards, John, – Taraxacum litorale Raunk. new to the British Isles (Illus.) 138 36-38
Leach, S. with D. Pearman – The Red List group and their work 134 62-63
Leadbetter, D., – Arctotis aspera, Tresco 136 56-57, (Photo) CS4
– Opuntia on Brownsea Island (v.c.9), (Photo) 138 53
Leadbetter, D. – Arctotis aspera Tresco (v.c.1b), (Photo) © 136 CS4
– Camassia leichtlinii, Southampton (v.c.11), (Photo) 140 47
– Matteuccia struthiopteris, Swaythling (v.c.11) (Photo) © 140 47
– Nicotiana sylvestris Brownsea Island (v.c.9), 2017 (Photo) © 138 48
– Opuntia, Brownsea Island (v.c.9), (Photo) © 138 53
– Pinus armandii, Sugar Hill, near Wareham (v.c.9), (Photo) 139 46
– Pinus parviflora, Wareham (v.c.9), (Photo) © 140 47
– Symphytum caucasicum, (v.c.10), (Photo) © 139 46
Leaf length used in separating Nuphar taxa, (Table) 137 16
Leaf scars – definition 137 48
LEANEY, R.

LEANEY, R. – Common problems with identification in Conyza: Norfolk experience (Illus.) (Key) 135 7-17
– Pink-yellow-cream-flowered forms of Symphytum ×uplandicum in Yorks. & Cambs. 131 26-30, (Photo) CS4
– Terminology & identification in the annual native Atriplex species of British Isles: Part II 139 36-44
Leane, R. – Conyza canadensis at Wroxham (v.c.27), (Photo) © 135 [ii]
– Conyza floribunda (small form) at Sprowston (v.c.27), (Photo) © 135 [ii]
– Symphytum × uplandicum (v.c.29, 63), (Photo) 131 CS4
Learning from Mum – Hannah’s meadow, Teesdale, by Heather Kelly, winner of 2018 Photographic competition (Photo) 140 77
Lee, E.M. et al. – Oxfordshire’s threatened plants (Rev.) 140 73
Lees, Frederic Arnold, – discussion on authenticity of Lemna minuta Lemon, Stephen – Legacy, substantial, from Alan Hammerschlag 2006 – Pink-yellow-cream-flowered forms of Learning from Mum – Hannah’s meadow, Teesdale, by Heather Kelly, winner of 2018 Photographic competition (Photo) 140 77
Lee, E.M. et al. – Oxfordshire’s threatened plants (Rev.) 140 73
Lees, Frederic Arnold, – discussion on authenticity of some Thorne Moors (v.c.63) records 138 40-41 – Schaeuchzeria palustris on Thorne Moors: a caution regarding the records of, 138 40-42 Legacy funds, appeal and, BSBI’s use of, 136 6 Legacy, substantial, from Alan Hammerschlag 2006 136 6
Leicester University, Filming for BBC’s Countryfile at the herbarium at, (Photo) 138 14
Leitrim, Co. (v.c.H29) – Country Roundup find 140 62, 63
Lemna gibba (v.c.71) 140 71
Lemna minuta (v.c.H20) 133 43
Lemon, Stephen – Chara connivens, new v.c.15 record from Dungeness NNR (Photos) (Table) 137 40-43
Lens culinaris (v.c.14) 139 47
Lenticiels – definition 137 46
Leonard, Peter, – × Beruladium procurrens at Chippenham Fen (Photo) © 139 25
Leontodon hispidus (v.c.9) 133 8; (v.c.79/80, 80) 134 21 – seed plot colonised by 7 orchid taxa 136 21
Leontodon saxatilis (v.c.59) 135 24
Lepidium heterophyllum (v.c.59) 136 17
– Irish distribution 137 28-29 – turns up in Co. Waterford after being absent for 271 years in its old haunt 137 28-29
Lepidium ruderale (v.c.42) 138 61
Lepidium virginicum (v.c.10) 131-48; (v.c.11) 131 49; (v.c.14) 131 48; 138 49; (v.c.21) 138 50; (v.c.24) 140 51 – possible means of introduction 131 49 – Request for British and Irish material of, 138 56
Lepidium virginicum s.l. – proposed morphometric study 138 56
Leptochloa panicea (Descr.) (v.c.18) 137 52
Leslie, A.C. – An overlooked parsnip in Britain 134 44-46
Leslie, A.C., & Desjardins, Stuart D. – A new location for × Beruladium procurrens (Apiaceae) at Carlton Marshes, Suffolk (Photo) 139 25-26
Letters 139 80
Leucanthemum vulgare (Descr.) (v.c.36) 133 47; (v.c.79/80, 80) 134 21
Leucojum aestivum (v.c.H18) 140 38
LEWIS, LESLIE WITH MICHAEL CLARK – Dactylorhiza incarnata ssp. lobelli, new to Britain (Photos) 138 25-26
Lewis, Prof D.H., – congratulated on 60 years membership 140 75
Lewis, R – resignation due to ‘old age’ of longest serving member (73 yrs) 131 4
Leymus arenarius (v.c.59) 131, 36
Lezzyro – interesting tangle of words in Basque language 131 40 – Iranian name for Sorbus terminalis 131 40
Ligusticum scoticum, Recording, on Colonsay in 2018 (Photo) 139 3
Limerick, Co. (v.c.H8, – Dryopteris affinis ssp. kerryensis, (Photo) 139 14
Limestone sea cliff, Silverdale, (v.c.60) surveyed using a small drone (Photo) 136 [82]
Limanthus douglasii (Descr.) (v.c.14) 139 48
Limonium – dimorphic and monomorphic taxa 132 7 – Martin Ingrouille, resigns as referee for, 136 70 – Rapid growth of populations at Marshside (v.c.59), (Graph)(Map)(Tables) 132 11-13
Limonium belidellifolium with Glaux maritima north Norfolk (Photos) 137 12
Limonium humile (Descr.) 132 7-10; 140 32-33; (Graph) 132 12; (Table) 132 10, 12; (v.c.52) 132 7-10; (v.c.60, 66) 140 32 – Glasson Dock, estuary (v.c.60), (Photo) 140 32 – pollinated by bumble-bees 132 12 – status 132 9 – with distinctly single, spaced flowers (Photo) 140 32 Limonium ×neumani (L. humile × L. vulgare) (Descr.) 132 7-8; 140 33; (Graph)(Tables) 132 12; (v.c.6) 140 33; (v.c.59) 132 12; (v.c.60, 66) 140 31 – putative hybrid, (Photos) 140 31-33 – Glasson Dock, estuary (v.c.60), (Photo) 140 32 – River Brue estuary (v.c.6), (Photo) 140 33 – showing the flowers in rows with a short gap between them (Photo) 140 32
Limonium sinuatum (Descr.) 135 68; (v.c.14) 135 68; (v.c.14) 138 52
Limonium vulgare (Descr.) 132 7-10; 140 32, 33; (Graph) 132 12; (Tables) 132 10, 12; (v.c.60) 140 31; (v.c.52) 132 7-10, (Photo) CS1; (v.c.59) 132 12; (v.c.60, 66) 140 31 – Conundrum of, on rocky shores in Anglesey, v.c.52 (Table) 132 7-10, (Photo) CS1 – colonies on exposed rocky shores (v.c.52) 132 9 (Table) 10, (Photo) CS1 – dense heads of overlapping flowers (Photo) 140 32 – Glasson Dock, estuary (v.c.60), (Photo) 140 32 – pollinated by bumble-bees 132 12 – Porth Tefyn (v.c.52), habitat and habit (Photo) 132 CS1
Limosella aquatic (v.c.69) 135 38
Limosella australis – amphi-Atlantic asymmetrical distribution 136 28 – possible arrival in Europe by wind dispersal from North America. 136 28
Linaria dalmatica (v.c.5) 132 32
Linaria × sepium (v.c.63) 138 52
Linaria vulgaris (Descr.) (v.c.36) 133 47; (v.c.80) 131 21
Lincolnshire herbarium of Rev. Woodruffe-Peacock added to NHM’s British & Irish herbarium 136 64
Linnaea borealis (v.c.92) 131 17
Linum alpinum 136 13
Linum austriacum 136 13
Linum austriacum ssp. austriacum 136 13
Linum grandiflorum (Descr.) (v.c.9) 138 48
Linum ockendonii 136 13
Linum perenne ssp. anglicum (v.c.29, 53, 54, 61, 63, 65, 66, 69, 73) 136 14
– (Descr.) (Tetraploid) (v.c.29, 66, 73) 136 13
– endemic to GB 136 13
– estimate of total UK population 136 14
– flux in peril?, the case for a change in conservation status 136 13-16
– glacial relict 136 13
– ‘historical decliner’ 136 13
– ‘least concern’ at GB & English level 136 13
– Proposed EN status 136 15
Linum perenne ssp. perenne (Descr.) (diploid) 136 13
Linum perenne cv. ‘Blue Sapphire’ 136 13
Liriodendron pith (Descr.) 137 47
List of Members on Website 132 5; 133 51; 134 79; 135 94; 136 79
Listera ovata Digital Plant Photography tips (Photo) 135 CS4
Litchfield, Helen, – Appointed VCR of v.c.113(G)) 140 76
Lithospermum arvense (v.c.12) 139 47
Little Rogart Loch (v.c.107) – Nuphar pumila (Table) 137 15
Lizard Peninsula, Cornwall (v.c.1) – A hybrid orchid new to science found on the, [Dactylorhiza praetemissa × Gymnadenia borealis] 134 6-7, (Photo) [ii]
– geology 134 6
Lizari – Rubia peregrina – roots called in the Levant Alizar 131 38
Lizzie-in-the-hedge – local name in Northumbria for Galium aparine 131 39
Lizzory & lezzory – local Cotswold names for Carex muricata 131 38
– President & 9 others trebled post-2000 records
– Longstanding Members (6 listed)
– President & 9 others trebled post-2000 records
– Longstanding Members (6 listed)
– Long-term change and connectivity in meadows and lime trees (Talk at AEM 2018) 140 79
Lonicera pith (Descr.) 137 47
Lonicera ligustrina and var. (Descr.) 132 34
Lonicera ligustrina var. ligustrina (Descr.) 132 34
Lonicera ligustrina var. pileata (Descr.) 132 34
Lonicera ligustrina var. yunnanensis (Descr.) 132 34
Lonicera nitida (Descr.) (Table) 132 34, 35, 37
– and L. pileata (Illus.) (Photo) (Table) 132 34-38
Lonicera nitida cv. Baggesen’s Gold (Descr.) 132 37
Lonicera nitida × L. pileata (putative hybrid) (v.c.63) 132 36
– Lonicera periclymenum (v.c.66) 139 28
– Lonicera pileata (Descr.) (Table) 132 34, 35 (v.c.63) 36
– Lonicera pileata cv. Lemon Beauty (Descr.) 132 36
Loton angustissimus (v.c.18) 139 60
Loton corniculatus – host of Cuscuta epithymum (v.c.113) 137 30
– Orchis militaris associate (v.c.20) 133 31
Loton corniculatus var. sativus (Descr.) (v.c.80) 134 23
Lotus glaber (v.c.63) 138 52
Lotus ornithopodoides (Descr.) (v.c.17) 135 77, (Photo) CS2
– container site, Hindhead (v.c.17) with Eric Clement
( Photo) 135 CS3
– Fls & frs at Hindhead (v.c.17), (Photo) 135 CS3
– possible origin in v.c.77 135 77
– Surrey (v.c.17) 135 77, (Photo) CS3
Lotus pedunculatus (v.c.64) 140 54
Lotus subtiliflorus – shoddy weed (v.c.63) 138 52
Louve, ×10 scale, – Accurate measuring of plant
– specimens 136 25
Lovatt, C. – From the Company Secretary 134 3; 137 75
Lovatt, Clive, – Administrative Officer post created in
2011 136 7
– retires as Administration Officer (Biog.) 133 40
– thanked for his dedicated service 133 40
Lucas, Gren, (Reviewer) – Professor Daniel Oliver;
Botanist, Artist and Quaker (Photo)(Rev.) 139 77
Lucas, R. – Guizotia scabra ssp. schimperi (Photo ©)
131 CS2
– Solanum rostratum (Photo © 131 CS2
Ludwiga grandiflora – on Invasive alien species list
140 60
Lunaria annua – garden ‘weed’ (v.c.80) 135 92
Luzula × danica (L. multiflora ssp. congesta × ssp.
multiflora) 135 3
Luzula multiflora ssp. congesta × ssp. multiflora (L.
× danica) 135 3
Luzula multiflora ssp. multiflora × ssp. congesta, (v.c.64)
131 52
Luzula sylvatica (Table)(v.c.64) 135 76
Lycopodium annotinum (habitat)(v.c.77) 138 5; (v.c.92)
131 17
– Distribution of, (Maps) 138 6
– range expanded since 2000 through better recording
138 5
– Shotts Bing, Lanarkshire (Photo) 138 5
Lycopodium clavatum (v.c.49) 139 64; (v.c.67) 139 33;
(v.c.77) 138 5; (v.c.112) 133 41
Lyme disease and ticks 139 34
– symptoms 139 34
Lyons, Melinda – retires as VCR 136 70
Lysichiton americanus (v.c.64) 135 75; 140 55
– on Invasive alien species list 140 60
Lysimachia subsumes Anagallis, Tribentalis, Centunculus
& Glauces 139 9
Lysimachia vulgaris (v.c.H11) 140 62
Lythrum portula (v.c.69) 135 38
Mabberley’s plant book. 4th edition (Rev.) 136 67
Mabbutt, R. – General view of Exhibition room at CEH
Wallington (Photo) © 134 76
– Ryan Clark with exhibit ‘A Focus on Nature’ AEM
(2016), (Photo ©) 134 [82]
Macartney, V. – Clara Bog (v.c.H18), (Photo) © 140 38
– Andromeda polifolia, County flower [of Offaly]
( Photo) © 140 38
– Drosera anglica (Photo ©) 140 39
– Lathyrus palustris at Shannon Callows (Photo ©)
140 40
– River Shannon backwater (Photo ©) 140 40
MacIntyre, D. – Keeping the wild in wild flowers? –
further comment 134 33-36
MacKinnon, Jay, – appointed VCR for West Lothian
(v.c.84), (Biog.) 137 80
MacKintosh, Ms J. – Report of death of 137 72
MacPherson, S., with T. Bailey – Carnivorous plants of
Britain and Ireland (Rev.) 134 60
Magee, Jill, – retires as joint VCR for N.E. Yorks
(v.c.62) 139 79
Maher, K. – Hedge school for young naturalists
(v.c.H17), (Photo ©) 131 CS2
Mahood, M.M. – A John Clare flora (Book Notes)
134 60
Malus – woody spurs characteristic 137 47
Mandeville, S. – My Earliest Memories of Wild
Flowers 133 47-50
Many pathways to identification skills 131 66-67, (Photo)
CS2
MapMate – adopted by vice-county recorders (VCs)
(2004/05) 136 6
– Ambiguity in recording Centaurea taxa using,
(Photos) 137 39
Mapping the near-cryptic fragrant orchids of Britain
and Ireland (Maps)(Photos)(Table) 140 6-12
Maps – flat georeferenced 3D model & orthomaps using
drones 136 44
Margetts, Mr L.J. – report of death of 133 39
Maritime Drift Seeds – Declan Quigley becomes referee
for 140 76
Marper, Mrs E.E., – report of death of 140 69
Marren, Peter, – Charles Henry Gimmingham, (1923-
2018), (Obit.)(Photo) 140 65-66
– Chasing the Ghost: my journey to find all the wild
flowers in Britain (Photo) 138 8-9
– (Reviewer) – The Orchid Hunter: A young botanist's
search for happiness (Photo)(Rev.) 139 74
Marren, Peter, – Chasing the Ghost - My Search for all
the wild flowers of Britain (Rev.) 138 73
– Sue Scott and, heading off in the mist of the Black
Cuillins (Photo) 138 8
Marsh Botany Award 135 79
– 2018 – awarded to Libby Houston 140 80
Marsh, Louise, – Annual Exhibition Meeting 2017:
Report from the Communications Officer 137 77
– Annual Exhibition Meeting 2018 (Photos)(Rpt.) 140
79-80
– Annual Exhibition Meeting - reaching out to
younger botanists and non-members 131 78-79,
82, (Photos) [ii], [86]
– BSBI Diary 2018-19 139 79
– British & Irish Botany – website details 139 79
– BSBI Recorders’ Conference 2018 (Photos)(Rpt)
140 78-79
– from the Communications Officer 133 44; 134 75,
( Photo) [82]; 136 76-77; 137 77
– from the Publicity & Outreach Officer 131 78, 79
– International award for ‘Hybrid Flora’ authors and
other news about BSBI Publications 133 44-45;
134 75
– New era for New Journal of Botany - a message
from the Editorial Team 131 3-4
– New Year Plant Hunt 2016 - reaching out to younger
botanists and non-members 131 78
– New Year Plant Hunt 2016 - twice as many species
as last year and three times as many botanists!
(Tables) 132 44-48, (Photos) CS1, [62]
– New Year Plant Hunt 2018 137 79
Marsh, Louise – appointed as BSBI’s Communications Officer 133 40
– BSBI President-elect, Lynne Farrell, with Chris Metherell (Photo ©) 140 2
– Communications Officer post created in 2016 136 7
– Fred Rumsey explaining the finer details of identifying duckweeds at the Recorders’ Conference [2018] (Photo ©) 140 79
– Jodey Peyton at AEM (2016), (Photo ©) 134 76
– Matt Parratt’s workshop on Abies at the Recorders’ Conference (2018), (Photo ©) 140 79
– Publicity and Outreach post created in 2012 136 7
– thanked for her role as editorial assistant of NJB 135 5
Marsh, Louise, with Kevin Walker, – BSBI New Year Plant Hunt 2017 (Charts)(Map)(Tables) 135 85-91, (Photo) [97]
– BSBI New Year Plant Hunt 2018 (NYPH) (Maps) (Photos)(Tables) 138 10-14
Marsh, R. – Notes from Wisley (v.c.17): the host range of Orobanche hederae (Table) 136 40-33, (Photo) CS4
Marsh, R. – Orobanche hederae on Schefflera taiwaniana, RHS Garden Wisley (v.c.17), (Photo ©) 136 CS4
Marsh, R., with H. McAllister – Hedera: the complete guide (Rev.) 136 67
Maskew, Roger – New dichotomous key to native and alien species of Rosa L. 135 47-48
– Recent taxonomic and nomenclatural changes in Rosa L. 135 46
– Rosa villosa L. in Kent, new to Britain 134 36-37, (Photo) CS4
– Rosa villosa L. in Shropshire, second British record (Photos) 137 32-33
Maskew, R. – Datura ferox, Salford Prior Gravel Pit v.c.38 (Photo ©) 137 53
– Rosa villosa, Kingsdown, v.c.15 (habit & fruits) (Photos ©) 134 CS4
– Rosa villosa (Photo ©) 137 32
Maskew, Roger, Knass, Gareth & Cross, Andy – Rosa × suberectiflora Welley-Dod in Berkshire (v.c.22)(Photos) 140 33-34
Mast de Maeght, J. – Daedylorhiza ssp. lobelii, Oostvoorne, Groene Strand, Netherlands, 9th June 2001 (Photo ©) 138 26
Matricaria discoidea (Descr.)(v.c.36) 133 49; (v.c.80) 131 22
Matteuccia struthiopteris (v.c.11) 140 47; (v.c.12, 17) 139 49; 140 50
– Swaything, v.c.11 (Photo) 140 47
Mauranthemum paludosum (v.c.17) 140 50
Mayo Recording Event (Talk at AEM 2018) 140 80
McAllister, H. & Marshall, R. – Hedera: the complete guide (Rev.) 136 67
McCoubhlin, T. – Forthcoming book – A new botanical teratology (Request) 133 33
– Monstrous Scrophularia nodosa (Map) 133 9-11, (Photo) CS4
– Problem with split ends: split meristem growth distortions in plantains and giant horsetails 136 50-51, (Photo) CS2
McCoubhlin, T. – Equisetum telmateia aberrant infl., roadside (v.c.H33), (Photo ©) 136 CS2
– Plantago lanceolata (teratological) (Photos ©) 136 CS2
– Scrophularia nodosa (monstrous growth), (Photo ©) 133 CS4
McCosh, D. – New naturalised Alpine hawkweed, Hieracium villosum Jacq. 136 52, (Photo) CS3
McCosh, D. – congratulated on 60 years membership 140 75
McDermott, Ms U., – report of death of 140 69
McFarlane, M. – Scottish Vice-county Recorder vacancies 140 89
McIntosh, Jim – BSBI eNews 135 80
– BSBI, conservation and site condition monitoring 131 16-17
– BSBI/BSS Scottish Annual Meeting 132 48
– BSBI Photography Competition 2015 [results] 131 58, (Photos) [i], [86]; 2016 & 2017 134 56, (Photo) [1]; 2017 135 80; 137 76-77; 2018 138 79, 139 79; (Photos)(Rpt) 140 77; 140 78
– Country Roundups – Scotland 137 62-63
– Eric Meek (1947-2017), (Obit.) (Photo) 138 65-66
– From the Scottish Officer 131 75-76; 132 57, 133 41-42; 134 71; 135 93; 136 75-76
– Scottish Vice-county Recorder vacancies 131 75-76
McIntosh, Jim, – 2018 Scottish Botanists’ Conference 175 people attending (Photo ©) 140 59
– appointed Scottish Officer in 2004 136 6
– Phyllocladus caerulea (Photo ©) 140 60
McIntosh, J. & Harmsworth, N. – BSBI Photography Competition 2016 132 49
McIntosh, Jim, & Strachan, Ian, – Country Roundups – Scotland (Photos) 138 58-60, 62-63
McKirdy, C. – winning photo in Summer category 2015 (‘Hanging Around!’) 131 58
– Polypodium vulgare winning photograph in the Summer category (2015), (Photo ©) 132 [ii]
McMeadowisation – use of seed mixtures 133 5
McMurray C., with C.H. Hann & N. Cowie – Carex chordorrhiza population monitoring at Insh Marshes RSPB Reserve (v.c.96), (Maps) 135 41-43
McSporran, John, – Rannoch Moor, with Schiehallion in the distance (Photo ©) 138 3
McVeigh, Andy, – Asplenium x cleromitae, Buckinghamshire, 2018 (Photo ©) 139 61
Meadow, Wildflower, woes 139 29
Meadows managed for wildlife conservation (v.c.64) – fertility & wildlife diversity 139 29
Measuring, Accurate, of plant specimens 136 25-26
Meconopsis cambrica (v.c.79/80) 134 22; (v.c.80) 131 22
– transferred to Papaver 139 9
Medicago lupulina (v.c.55) 131 31
Medicago minima – shoddy weed (v.c.63) 138 52
Medicago polymorpha (v.c.10) 139 54
Medicago sativa ssp. varia – deliberate ‘impurity’ of grass seed mixtures 134 40
Medlock, Jolyon, – A ‘questing’ female Ixodes ricinus in woodland (Photo ©) 139 35
Medmerry, Sussex, An engineered costal realignment (Photo) 137 12
Meek, Eric Richard, (1947-2017), (Obit.) (Photo) 138 65-66
– full name omitted from Obituary in BSBI News 139 73
– report of death of 135 79
– with Swona on top of Maeshowe, Orkney, (Photo) 138 65
Meikle, Mr R.D., – congratulated on 70 years of membership 135 79
Melampyrum cristatum (Photo) 137 6
– short-lived species with transient seed banks and limited dispersal and competitive abilities 137 5-6
Melampyrum pratense (v.c.H18) 140 39
Melilotus albus (v.c.3) 134 41
Members – Long-standing (6 listed) 137 75; (7 listed) 140 75
– Honorary, – Profiles of new, 131 59-61, (Photo) [ii]
– List of, September 2016 available on BSBI website 133 51
– News of, 132 40; 135 79
Membership Secretary, From the, do’s and don’ts 139 78
– Proposals for honorary membership 139 22
– List of, September 2016 available on BSBI website 133 51
– News of, 132 40; 135 79
Menai Strait (v.c.H35–36) 137 64
Mentha – joint referee sought 136 70
Mentha aquatica (v.c.40) 135 20; (v.c.59) 131 10; 135 24
Mentha pulegium (v.c.71) 140 72
Mentha requienii (Descr.) 137 49-50; (v.c.3, 4) 139 45; (v.c.9) 137 49-50; 138 53
Mercurialis perennis (Table)(v.c.64) 135 75-76; (v.c.80) 131 21
Mericarps – [bristly] of Galium parisienne from Haringey (v.c.21) 134 14
– [smooth] of Galium parisienne from Isle of Dogs (v.c.21) 134 14
Meristem, split, growth distortions in plants and giant horsetails, The problem with split ends: 136 50-51, (Photo) CS2
Mertensia maritima, Co. Donegal (Photo) 140 61;
(v.c.H35, H38) 140 61
Metherell, Chris – BSBI Honorary Treasurer - a description of the role and its fit within the BSBI 132 4
– Diary for 2016 131 62; 132 52; 2017 134 78; 135 80
– From the Hon. General Secretary 132 57-58
– From the President 139 2; 140 2
– News of Members 132 40; 135 79
– Proposals for honorary membership 134 55
Metherell, Chris – appointed President-elect 134 3
– BSBI President (2017-) 137 75
– BSBI President from 2017 (Biog.) 136 5
– Chris Metherell at the University of Reading Herbarium (RGN), (Photo ©) 140 42
– congratulated on becoming BSBI President elect 133 4
– Herbarium at Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew (Photo ©) 140 43
– Researchers at the University of Cambridge Herbarium (Photo ©) 140 43
– stint as Hon. Gen Secretary acknowledged 136 5
– to retire as BSBI President at the 2019 AGM 140 74
– University of Reading Herbarium (RGN) (Photo) 140 42
– with BSBI President-elect, Lynne Farrell (Photo) 140 2
Metherell, C., ET AL. – An update on BSBI publications 136 8-9
Metherell, C., with J. howaldsworth, & J. Faulkner – BSBI Review 133 3
Metherell, Hazel, – Tips on ticks (Illus.)(Map) (Photos) 139 34-35
– use of BSBI data to locate sites 133 7
– BSBI guidelines on plant introductions [proposals for] 136 16
– What’s happened to Cow Parsley (Anthriscus sylvestris)? 137 11
Mills, Alex, – NHM’s ‘ID trainers for the future’
– country roundup find 140 57
Mielcarek, Richard – Epipactis hybrids in the UK with particular reference to E. x stephensoni (Photos) 137 38-40
Miles, S., with K. Walker – Collecting Seed for Kew’s Millennium Seed Bank Project (Table) 131 63-64
Millar, L. & Taylor, M. – Essex Wildlife Trust River Wardens; winners of inaugural Lynne Farrell group award (Photo) 134 58
Millennium Seed Bank, Kew – search for seeds of Phylloclade caerulea 140 60
– use of BSBI data to locate sites 140 60
Milk, N. – Attracting young botanists 133 7
– BSBI guidelines on plant introductions [proposals for] 136 16
– What’s happened to Cow Parsley (Anthriscus sylvestris)? 137 11
Mills, Alex, – NHM’s ‘ID trainers for the future’
– programme (Talk at AEM 2017) 137 78
Mimetus – ex-situ conservation 131 64
– seed dispersal by ants 131 64
Mimetus stokoei – twice declared extinct but still extant 131 64
Mimulus agg. (v.c.64) 140 55
Mimulus split so no British or Irish species 139 9
Minuartia verna (v.c.51) 134 74; 137 67; (v.c.67) 139 31
Mirabilis jalapa (v.c.14) 140 49
Missing aliens 136 62
Mitchley, J. – Annual Exhibition Meeting, view of, (Photo ©) 137 81
– Hands up for botany! The Flett Lecture Theatre full of botanists (Photo ©) 137 79
Mitella ovalis (Descr.)(v.c.104) 136 61, (Photo) CS3
– specimen from v.c.104 in herb. RBGE 136 61
– Uig, (v.c.104), (Photo) CS3
Mizuna – generic term applied to crucifers with dissected foliage grown as salad lvs 134 40
Moenchia erecta (v.c.46) 139 64; (v.c.52) 139 64
Moine Mhor, Knapdale – an interface of saltmarsh and estuarine peatlands (Photo) 137 10-11
Molecular taxonomy viewed at and below the family level 139 8
Molinia caerulea (v.c.2) 137 60; (v.c.3) 139 61; (v.c.40) 135 20
Monnie, Miss H.M.J. – report of death of 138 72
Monitoring, BSBI, conservation and site condition, 131 16-17
Mons (v.c.35) – Country Roundup find 140 64
Monstrous Scrophularia nodosa (Descr.)(v.c.21) 133 9-11, (Photo) CS4
Montia fontana subspecies habitat preferences using keyword analysis, Determining, (Tables) 136 34-36
Montia fontana s.l. (v.c.5) 133 26
Montia fontana subspp. – John Wallace becomes referee for, 136 70
Myriophyllum heterophyllum

Morgan, Mr G.J. – report of death of 134 70
Morphological variation in Rumex longifolius (Photos) 137 34-36
Morris, David, – Oxfordshire Fens Project (Exbt 2018)
Morphological variation in
Morven & Mullachdubh SSSI (v.c.)
Mundell, Tony – Eryngium campestre re-found in North Hampshire, v.c.12 131 5-6, (Photo) [ii]

Myosotis secunda

Myosotis
Myosotis
Myosotis stolonifera

– Britain has large % of European population 139 12
– invasive alien species list 140 60
– illegal to import, export, trade, exchange, move or possess in EU 135 77
– listed by EU Commission as species of Union Concern 135 77
– map showing dist. in Britain and Netherlands 134 53
– ponds near Horsham, West Sussex (v.c.13), (Map) (Table) 134 51-53, (Photo) [i]
– Table of associates (16 taxa listed) in v.c.13 134 52

Myrmecochory – seed dispersal by ants 131 64
Najas marina (v.c.13, 27) 131 18, (Photo) CS3
– Pyes Pit, Norfolk (Photo) 131 CS3
– reed bed channel, Wildfowl and Wetlands Trust Reserve, Arundel (v.c.13) (Photo) 131 CS3
– Two new occurrences outside its traditional British range 131 18-19, (Photo) CS3
– Vulnerable both in the U.K. & England 131 18
– world distribution 131 18
Najas marina ssp. intermedia – only ssp. known in Britain 131 19
Names of plants see Plant Names

Narcissus pseudonarcissus (v.c.67) 139 31
Nardus stricta (v.c.59) 131, 36
National Biodiversity Network – developer of UK Awards for Biological Recording and Information Sharing 134 58
– origins 131 42
– relationship with the BSBI 131 41-43, CS1
National Federation for Biological Recording established 1986 131 42
National Forum for Biological Recording – developer of UK Awards for Biological Recording and Information Sharing 134 58
National Plant Monitoring Scheme (Exbt 2017) 137 78
Native status – Criteria developed to critically assess 140 18
Natural England reviewing selection criteria guidelines for SSSIs 132 58
Natural History Museum – British & Irish herbarium reorganised from Kent list to Stace 3 136 63
– Herbarium news: what’s happening at the, 136 63-64
– monumental historical backlog being curated 136 64
– visitors to herbarium welcomed and encouraged 136 64
– volunteers to help curate backlog, welcome 136 64
Natural Resources Wales (NRW) funds Welsh Officer 131 76
Nature study – needs to go back on national curriculum 133 46
– not ‘cool’ in teenage society 144 45
Naturetrek – advert for botanical tour leader 134 78
NBN (Photo ©) 134 58
NCRs [New vice-county records], 719 across 83 vice-counties (2016) 135 2
Nelson, Charles, – retires as referee for Maritime Drift Seeds 140 76
Neotinea maculata (v.c.H18) 140 41
– Offaly (v.c.H18) rarity 140 41
Neotinea ustulata – impact of climate change on distribution 136 33
Neottia ovata (v.c.79/80, 80) 134 21; (v.c.80) 131 20
New BSBI publication 136 10
New Flora of the British Isles (4th Edn) – over 200 extra taxa qualify for inclusion 139 10
New Journal of Botany 135 5-6
– mainly electronic format 131 3
– new era for, – a message from the Editorial Team 131 3-4
– or BSBI News – where to publish 132 2, 6
– possible merger with BSBI News 136 8
– print copies to cost £10 p.a. 131 3
– reasons for demise 135 5
– to cease publication in 2017 135 5
– Termination of. 136 8

New Nature magazine (Exbt 2017) 137 78

New way to pay BSBI Membership 139 80
– competition 139 80
– Direct Debit or SEPA 139 80

New Year Plant Hunt 132 2; 137 79
– (2016) 131 4; 78; 132 44, 48; 133 44
– (2016): Composite image of the 44 species recorded in flower in 3-hours in Grantham, Lincolnshire, (Photo) 132 [62]
– (2016): List of taxa (44) in composite image 132 48, (Photo) [62]
– (2016): reaching out to younger botanists and non-members: a message from the Publicity & Outreach Officer 131 78
– (2016): twice as many species as last year and three times as many botanists! (Tables) 132 44-48, (Photos) CS1, [62]
– (2017): 133 44; 134 71, 74, 75, (Photo) [82]; 135 85; 137 78
– (2017): Analysis (Charts) (Map) (Tables) 135 85-91
– (2017): results submitted on smartphone app. & online 135 85
– (2018): Filming for BBC’s Countryfile at the herbarium at Leicester University (Photo) 138 14
– (2018): full swing, in Leicester, (Photo) 138 11
– (2018): plans for 136 77
– (2018): screenshot of online data portal 138 11
– Coordinator Ryan Clark with exhibit ‘A Focus on Nature’ AEM (2016), (Photo) 134 [82]
– group photo at Glengarriff Woods (v.c.H3), (Photo) 135 [97]
– run by FLORON in Holland 135 85

New Year Plant Hunts 2014-2018 – 10 spp. most frequently recorded in flower (Table) 137 12
– Number of plant species recorded in flower (Table) 138 12
– Percentage spp in flower early, late, as expected (Table) 138 13
– UK mean temp. (1961-1990) (Table) 138 13

Newbold, J.A., – BSBI and its relationship with the National Biodiversity Network 131 41-43, (Photo) CS1
News of Members 131 59-62; 132 40; 133 33; 134 55; 135 79; 136 67-68
Newspapers, Old, – Access 133 12
– Search methods & results 133 12-13
– unexplored resource for botanical information 133 12

Newton, Mr A. – report of death of (Biog.) 132 56

Nicandra physalodes (v.c.14) 140 49
Nicolson, Jim, – Scott, Walter, (Photo ©) 139 71
Nicotiana sylvestris (Descr.) 138 49; (v.c.9) 138 48; (v.c.14) 138 49
– Brownea Island, v.c.9, 2017 (Photo) 138 48
Niemann, Derek, – A Tale of Trees (Rev.) 138 75

Nigella damascena (v.c.5) 136 54

Nigfiloinn, R., – BSBI Dublin Local Group 131 77-78
Nicocaea caerulescens (v.c.67) 139 31
Nodes Point campsite (v.c.10) – many alien taxa recorded 139 53-54
Nomenclature, Interpretation of Botanical – Margot Souchier becomes referee for 140 76
Norea lutea (Descr.) (v.c.6) 133 27, (Photo) CS3
– Allingham (v.c.6), (Photo) 133 CS3
Norfolk experience, Common problems with identification in Conyza. (Illus.) (Key) 135 7-17
Norfolk, E. (v.c.27) – Adventives & Aliens News 13 137 52
Norfolk, North – Arnolds Marsh, (Photo) 137 11
– Pyes Pit, (Photo) 131 CS3
Norfolk, W. (v.c.28) – Adventives & Aliens News 15 139 49
North West Rare Plants Initiative (Talk at AEM 2018) 140 79

Northants (v.c.32) – County Roundups – England 137 60
Northridge, Robert, – Botanists gather around Salix herbacea amongst great scenery at the Kerry Recording Event in June 2017 (Photo ©) 137 64
– congratulated on award of MBE 134 4
Northeridge, Robert, with Kevin Walker & Pete Ströh – Life after the Atlas: what BSBI recorders want to do next? (Photos) (Tables) 140 3-5
– Life after the Atlas: what do members want to do next? (Photos) 139 4-6

Northumberland, South, v.c.67 – Coast and valleys, description and noteworthy plants (51 taxa mentioned) 139 30-32
– County specialities (7 taxa mentioned) 139 33
– Introducing my Vice County (Photos) 139 30-33
– Recorders: Quentin Groom & John Richards 139 30
– Uplands and mires, description and noteworthy plants (25 taxa mentioned) 139 32-33

Norton, J. – Hypericum xylosteifolium at Hawkhill Inclosure, v.c.11 (Photo ©) 137 50
Norton, J. – Solanum nigrum spsp. schultesii showing stem hairs & toothed leaves, Gosport, v.c.11 (Photo ©) 137 51

Notes on staff change - Alex Lockton 132 3
Notes 131 5-56; 132 7-40; 133 4-31; 134 6-53; 135 7-78; 136 11-61; 137 75-81; 138 76-81; 139 78-80; 140 74-80

Notes from the Editors 131 4; 132 5-6; 133 3
Notes from the General Editor 136 10
Notes from the Officers 131 75-80; 132 57-58; 133 40-43; 134 71-74; 135 93-94; 136 74-78
Notes from Wisley (v.c.17): the host range of Orobanche hederae (Table) 136 40-33, (Photo) CS4
Notices 131 58; 132 43-49; 134 56-58; 135 80; 136 63-64

Notts (v.c.56) – Adventives & Aliens News 14 138 50

Nuphar – characters useful in separating taxa (Photos) (Tables) 137 16-18
– eight species and three hybrid combinations recognised in world 137 14
– hybrids may be overestimated 137 16
– location and v.c. details for material analysed (Tables) 137 15
– pollinators 137 14

Nuphar advena (v.c.14) 136 55
– native to North America 137 14
– reported from Britain but unlikely to persist in wild 137 14
Nuphar lutea (Descr.) 137 16-18; (v.c.40, 73) 137 15
– British & world distribution 137 14
– readily distinguished from N. pumila by size of parts 137 16
– Stigmatic disk (Photos) 137 17
Nuphar lutea × N. pumila = N. × spenneriana – British & world distribution 137 14
Nuphar pumila (Descr.) 137 16-18; (v.c.40, 98, 107)
137 15
– ? N. × spenneriana, Nymphaea alba, Floating leaves of, Loch Uvie, Easternees. (Photo) 137 14
– boreal species of montane or alpine areas 137 14
– British & world distribution 137 14
– Hybridisation and the conservation of, (Photos) (Tables) 137 14-19
– no single character reliably separates it from N. × spenneriana 137 16
– readily distinguished from N. lutea by size of parts 137 16
– Stigmatic disk (Photos) 137 17
Nuphar pumila & N. × spenneriana survey – conclusions 137 19
– methodology 137 14-19
Nuphar × spenneriana (N. lutea × N. pumila)(Descr.) 137 16-18; (v.c.96) 137 15
– British & world distribution 137 14
– highly intermediate between parents 137 16
– leaf venation (Photo) 137 18
– morphological Id. unreliable 137 16
– no single character reliably separates it from N. pumila 137 16
– Stigmatic disk (Photos) 137 17
Nuphar × spenneriana & N. pumila survey – methodology 137 14-19
Nymphaeas hybrids may be overestimated 137 16
Nymphaea alba, Nuphar pumila & ? N. × spenneriana, Floating lvs, Loch Uvie, (v.c.96) (Photo) 137 14
NYPH – see New Year Plant Hunt
Oak and Ash and Thorn: the ancient woods and new forests of Britain (Rev.) 138 75
Oaks, Ancient, in the British landscape (Rev.) 136 66
Obituaries 137 69-72; 138 64-72; 139 67-73; 140 65-69
– editor, Chris Preston appointed 131 71
– moved from BSBI Yearbook to BSBI News 137 2
Obituary Notes 131 71; 132 56; 133 39; 134 70; 135 79; 136 67; 137 72; 138 72; 139 73; 140 69
Observations, Further, on Spiranthes romanzoffiana (Maps) 134 7-8, (Photos) [ii], CS1
– on the frequency of host plants of Cuscata epithymum in Jersey (Maps)(Photos) 137 30-31
Occurrence and ecology of Carex oederi on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside (v.c.59, South Lancashire), (Chart)(Graph)(Map)(Table) 135 22-28, (Photo) [ii]
Odontites vernus (v.c.80) 131 22
Oenanthe crocata (v.c.75) 139 21
Oenanthe fistulosa (v.c.32) 137 60; (v.c.H18) 140 40
– short-lived species with transient seed banks and limited dispersal and competitive abilities 137 5-6
Oenanthe lachenalii (v.c.51) 137 66
Oenanthe silaifolia (v.c.23) 139 61; (v.c.35 new to Wales) 136 3; 138 61
Oenothera and Fumaria – Rose Murphy, resigns as referee for, 136 70

Oenothera – handbook by Rosaline Murphy published 133 45
– reciprocal interchange balanced heterozygosis allows true-breeding 136 48
– species boundaries, European & American approaches compared 137 55-56
– species in Surrey (Illus.)(Map)(Photos)(Table) (v.c.17) 138 54-56
Oenothera pavelflora (Descr.) 138 48, 54, 55; (Illus.) 138 55; (Photo) 138 54; (v.c.9) 138 48; (v.c.17) 138 55
– BSBI DDb records for, (Map) 138 56
– O. rubricuspis & O. rubricaulis Table of differences 138 54
Oenothera rubricaulis (Descr.) 138 54; (Illus.)(Photo) (v.c.12, 17) 138 55
– BSBI DDb records for, (Map) 138 56
Oenothera rubricuspis (Descr.) (v.c.14) 132 33
Oenothera speciosa (Descr.) (v.c.14) 132 33
Offaly Naturalists’ Field Club – details of website 140 41
Offaly (v.c.H18) – Introducing my Vice County (Photos) 140 38-41
– Recorder: Fiona Devery 140 38
– botanists, habitats & history 140 9
– County rarities 140 41
– Places of interest with website addresses 140 41
– Uplands and eskers, description and note-worthy plants (16 taxa mentioned) 140 41
– Wetlands, description and note-worthy plants 140 39-40
Offers 131 65; 134 59; 136 66
Officers, Notes from the, 131 75-80; 132 57-58; 133 40-43; 134 71-74; 135 93-94
Oliver, Professor Daniel; Botanist, Artist and Quaker (Photo)(Rev.) 139 77
Oliver, Stephen, – Professor Daniel Oliver; Botanist, Artist and Quaker (Photo)(Rev.) 139 77
O’Meara, Paula, – Euphorbia maculata, Co. Wexford (Photo ©) 140 61
Omphalodes – Key to look-alike genera in Boraginaceae 134 47
Online Atlas captions, Volunteers required for editing, 139 79
On-line databases – pros & cons 135 43-45
– should all be open source 135 44
– what a citizen needs to know - a personal opinion 135 43-44
– what a citizen needs to know - a response 135 45
– what a citizen needs to know – full unabridged version available from the author 135 44
Ononis reclinata (Overton) 139 64
Ononis repens – host of Cuscata epithymum (v.c.113) 137 30
Ophioglossum azoricum (Descr.)(Photo)(v.c.97) 132 22, CS3; (v.c.H3) 134 63
– Ardgour, Westerness (v.c.97) 132 22-23, (Photo) CS3
– Co. Cork (Photo) 140 62
– identity confirmed by DNA analysis 132 22
Ophioglossum vulgatum (v.c.71) 140 70
– garden ‘weed’ (v.c.80) 135 92
Ophrys finds in Dorset (v.c.9) 133 8, (Photo) [54]
Ophrys apifera (v.c.9) 133 8; (v.c.55) 139 60; (v.c.73) 139 63; (v.c.H18) 140 39
– Altitude and temperature 136 32
Opuntia

Orchid, A hybrid, new to science found on the Lizard

Ornamental plants at risk of becoming invasive?, Can

Ornamental horticultural introductions – Potential

Orobanche hederae (Descr.) 136 40, (Photo) CS4

– showing buds forming a point, Cambridge

University Botanic Garden (v.c.29), (Photo) 136

CS4

– not recorded parasitising Aralia 136 40

– Notes from Wisley (v.c.17): the host range of,

(Table) 136 40-33, (Photo) CS4

– (NYPH, 2016) (v.c.6, 9, 10, 12, 16, 17, 29) 132 45, (Photo) CS1

– on Schefflera taiwaniwana, RHS Garden Wisley,

(v.c.17), (Photo) 136 CS4

– roots susceptible to frost damage 136 40

– Sand Point, Weston-super-Mare (v.c.5), (Photo) 132

CS1

– strong fidelity to Ivy as a host 136 40

– taxa recorded as hosts, (Table: 28 listed) 136 40

– University Botanic Garden Cambridge (v.c.29),

(©) 136 CS4

Orobanche hederae F. monochroma (Descr.)(Hants.) 136

40

Orobanche minor (v.c.106) 140 60

– parasites Hedera spp. 136 40

Orobanche purpurea North Norfolk Coast, (2017)

(©) 135 CS3

Orontium aquaticum (v.c.11) 135 68

Orthophotos – small photos stitched together to produce

geo-referenced orthomaps 136 43

Orozopsis miliacea (v.c.6) 140 46

Osmanthus heterophyllus (2nd British record) (Descr.)

(v.c.11) 137 50

– lvs resemble Ilex aquifolium 137 50

Osmunda regalis (v.c.111) 140 62

Oswald, P.H. – Orobanche hederae, Cambridge

University Botanic Garden (v.c.29), (Photo ©) 136

CS4

Overlooked parsnip in Britain, An, 134 44-46

Oxalis acetosella – seed added to Kew’s Millennium

Seed Bank Project 131 63

Oxalis articulata (Descr.) 138 49

Oxalis debilis var. corymbosa (Descr.)(v.c.13) 138 49

Oxalis elis (v.c.63) 138 52

– (N. Ireland) 136 4

Oxon (v.c.23) – Adventives & Aliens News 13 137 52

– new Rare Plant Registers (RPRs) 138 58; 139 60

– Ashmolean Natural History Society of, – runs plant

identification courses 31 67

– Fens Project (Exbt 2018) 140 79

Oxfordshire’s threatened plants (Rev.) 140 73

Oxyria digyna (v.c.112) 133 41; (v.c.111) 137 64

Pachypogma macrophyllum (Descr.)(v.c.6, 40, 64, 70, 85) 135 75

– amongst Allium ursinum, Harrogate (v.c.64), (Photo)

135 CS2

– (habitat) Harlow Carr Gardens (v.c.64), (Photo) 135

CS2

– Native range 135 75

– naturalised by streamsides in Yorkshire (Table)

(v.c.64) 135 75-76, (Photo) CS2

– Twenty-seven associates recorded (11 in Table) 135

75-76

Padfield, H. – Orobanche purpurea North Norfolk Coast,

late entry in the rare species category (2017),

(©) 135 CS3

– range expanded since 2000 138 4

Ophrys apifera

– coloniser of Leontodon hispida seed plot 136 21

– distribution, Impact of climate change on potential,

(Graph) 136 31-33

– impact of climate change on distribution 136 31-33

– Oxford and Durham in the 1800s 136 32

Ophrys insectifera (v.c.9) 133 8; (v.c.H18) 140 40

– Argogorytes wasp on, (Photo) 139 6

– impact of climate change on distribution 136 33

– Offaly (v.c.H18) rarity 140 41

Ophrys ×nelsontii. (O. insectifera × O. scolopax) (v.c.9)

133 8, (Photo) [54]

Ophrys ×pietschii (O. apifera × O. insectifera) (v.c.9)

133 8

– Somerset, an entry in the rare species category

(2017), (Photo) 135 CS3

Ophrys sphegodes (Descr.) 34 9; (v.c.9) 133 8;

(v.c.15|16) 134 9, (Photo) [81]

– Chlorophyll-deficient form of, 134 9, (Photo) [81]

Ophrys tenthredinifera (v.c.9) 133 8

Opunta – Brownsea Island (v.c.9) originally from

Cornwall (Photo) 138 53

Opuntia ?humifusa (Descr.)(v.c.9) 138 53

Orchid, A hybrid, new to science found on the Lizard

Peninsula, Cornwall (v.c.1) [Dactylorhiza

praetermissa × Gymnadenia borealis] 134 6-7, (Photo) [ii]

Orchid Hunter – Leif Berswedsits talks to outgoing BSBI

President John Faulkner (Photo) 137 78

– The, (Exbt 2017) 137 78

– The,: A young botanist's search for happiness

(Photo)(Rev.) 139 74

Orchid roots – association with mycorrhiza poorly

understood 135 46

Orchid seed – commercially available 136 22

– should it be hand spread 136 21, 22

Orchids – conservation versus wildness 136 20-22

– fruiting spikes often destroyed by rabbits 138 58

– seeds need fungus partner to germinate 135 46

– ‘local relics’ 136 20

Orchis and Anacamptis redefined 139 9

Orchis anthropophora – short-lived species with

transient seed banks and limited dispersal and

competitive abilities 137 5-6

Orchis militaris (v.c.20) 133 31, (Photos) CS1, CS3

– 15 associates listed 133 31

– adventive weed? 133 31, (Photos) CS1, CS3

– developed seed-pods, gravel pit site (v.c.20), (Photo)

133 CS3

– gravel pit site (v.c.20), (Photo) 133 CS1

– possible origin in v.c.20 133 31

Oreopectis limbosperma (v.c.H18) 140 41

Origanum majorana (Descr.) (v.c.15, 16, 29) 139 49

Origanum vulgare (v.c.67) 139 31

Ornamental horticultural introductions, – Potential

Invasive aliens 139 51

Ornamental plants at risk of becoming invasive?, Can

gardeners help identify, (Photos)(Table) 139 51-52

Ornithogalum – likely to be split into smaller genera in

future 139 10

Ornithogalum nutans (v.c.59) 139 50

– alternative name for Honorius nutans 139 50

– Larkhill, v.c.59, 2017 (Photo) 139 50

Ornthopus perpusillus (v.c.59) 136 18

Orobanche alba – growing in machair near to Kiloran

Bay, Colonsay (Photo) 138 5
Papaver somniferum
Papaver cambricum
Papaver argemone
– South London Botanical Institute awarded City Bridge Trust grant of £76,500 for ‘Botany on Your Plate’ [Notice] 134 57
– South London Botanical Institute wins Heritage Lottery Fund grant of £99,600 for ‘Plant Recording for All Ages’ project 132 43, (Photo) CS3

Papaver, Meconopsis cambrica transferred to 139 9
Papaver argemone (v.c.91) 139 62
Papaver argemone and P. hybridum transferred to Roemeria 139 9
Papaver bracchium, Example of the realignment of poppy genera (Photo) 139 8
Papaver hybridum – seed heads nipped off by small mammals 138 58
Papaver nudicaule (v.c.138) 140 61
Papaver somniferum Digital Plant Photography tips (Photo) 135 CS4
Paper mouned at King’s Lynn (v.c.28), showing plant colonisation (Photo) 134 CS4
Paper waste in agriculture: a new habitat for aliens? (Table: 14 taxa listed) 134 43-44, (Photo) CS4

Parapholis strigosa (v.c.59) 131, 36
Paris quadrifolia (v.c.20) 132 31; (v.c.67) 139 31; (v.c.77) 139 63
Parnassia palustris (v.c.59) 135 24; (v.c.64) 133 6; (v.c.67) 139 32; (v.c.89) 134 16; (v.c.110) 132 43
Parratt’s, Matt, workshop on Abies at the Recorders’ Conference (2018), (Photo) 140 79
Parsnip in Britain, An overlooked. – bedding plant alien 137 49
– produces non-flowering growth of two types 137 49
Petasites japonicus × P. pyrenaicus
– (cult.) 52, (Photo) CS4
– first British record 131 54
– Ryde (v.c.), (Photo) 131 CS2
Pelargonium, A naturalised, on the Isle of Wight (v.c.10) 131 54, (Photo) CS2
Pelargonium sect. Persicaria (Descr.) 131 54, (Photo) CS4
– – (Rev.)
– Peloric Fumaria reuteri 133 11, (Photo) [i]
Pembroke Dock (Descr.)(v.c.45) 138 60-5
Pennington, Dr T.D., – congratulated on 60 years membership 140 75
Pennisetum subsumed into Cenchrus 139 45
Pennisetum glaucum (Descr.) 139 45
Pennisetum macrourum (Descr.) (v.c.1) 138 46; (v.c.1a) 139 45
– produces non-flowering growth of two types 137 49
– bedding plant alien 137 49
– produces non-flowering growth of two types 137 49
Petasites japonicus c.v. Blue Spire (Descr.)(v.c.1a) 134 40
– bedding plant alien 137 49
Persicaria amphiibius – associate of Chara cunnivens at Dunengness (v.c.15) 137 41
Persicaria hydropiper with Cyperus fuscus & 2 associates in open vegetation, Bere Stream (v.c.9), (Photo) 134 CS4
Persicaria microcephala cv. ‘Red Dragon’ (Descr.) 139 47; (v.c.1a) 134 40; (v.c.14) 139 47
Persicaria minor (v.c.67) 139 32; (v.c.69) 135 38
Persicaria runcinata (Descr.) 140 53; (Photo) 140 55; (v.c.64) 140 53; (v.c.77) 140 53, 55
– discovered in modern-day Lancashire (Photos) (Table)(v.c.64) 140 53-55
– Dunspor valley (Table: 12 associates listed) 140 54
– growing by the river immediately downstream of the garden (Photo) 140 54
– riverside shingle (Photo)(v.c.64) 140 53
– Populations of, on a Lancashire river (Table) 140 54
Persicaria virgii (v.c.89) 134 15, 16; (v.c.H1) 137 64
Pestesias seedlings of double-hybrid butterburs (Photo) 136 CS4
Pestesias albicus – now known as P. pyrenaicus – (cult.) 136 52, (Photo) CS4
Pestesias fragans – P. pyrenaicus – (cult.) 136 52
– Pestesias hybridus (v.c.79/80) 134 22
– Pestesias japiocularis × P. pyrenaicus (P. fragans), (v.c.14) 136 52
– Pestesias japiocularis × P. pyrenaicus × (Pestesias albicus × P. pyrenaicus) (Cult) 136 52, (Photo) CS4
– a postscript, The new natural hybrid, 136 52, (Photo) CS4

Pearson, David – Bob Ellis (Biog.) 136 67-68
– County Floras and topographical maps 139 80
– Clive Lovatt (Biog.) 133 40
– Marjorie Blamey at 100 years (Biog.)(Photos (Bk covers) 138 42
– Mark Spencer (Biog.) 133 33

Pearman, David, – with J. Houldsworth, – Note on staff change - Alex Lockton 132 3
Pearman, David, – with John Swindells – The BSBI/WFS Presidents’ Award (Table) 138 76-77
Pectentia ovalis – synonym of Mitella ovalis 136 61
Pedicularis sylvatica (v.c.20) 132 31
Pellagronium inodorum (Descr.)(v.c.10) 131 54, (Photo) CS2
– first British record 131 54
– Ryde (v.c.), (Photo) 131 CS2
Pellagronium, A naturalised, on the Isle of Wight (v.c.10) 131 54, (Photo) CS2
Pellagronium sect. Persicaria (Descr.) 131 54, (Photo) CS4
Peloric Fumaria reuteri 133 11, (Photo) [i]
Pembroke Dock (Descr.)(v.c.45) 138 60-5
Pennington, Dr T.D., – congratulated on 60 years membership 140 75
Pennisetum subsumed into Cenchrus 139 45
Pennisetum glaucum (Descr.) 139 45
Pennisetum macrourum (Descr.) (v.c.1) 138 46; (v.c.1a) 139 45
– produces non-flowering growth of two types 137 49
– bedding plant alien 137 49
– produces non-flowering growth of two types 137 49
Persicaria amphiibius – associate of Chara cunnivens at Dunengness (v.c.15) 137 41
Persicaria hydropiper with Cyperus fuscus & 2 associates in open vegetation, Bere Stream (v.c.9), (Photo) 134 CS4
Persicaria microcephala cv. ‘Red Dragon’ (Descr.) 139 47; (v.c.1a) 134 40; (v.c.14) 139 47
Persicaria minor (v.c.67) 139 32; (v.c.69) 135 38
Persicaria runcinata (Descr.) 140 53; (Photo) 140 55; (v.c.64) 140 53; (v.c.77) 140 53, 55
– discovered in modern-day Lancashire (Photos) (Table)(v.c.64) 140 53-55
– Dunspor valley (Table: 12 associates listed) 140 54
– growing by the river immediately downstream of the garden (Photo) 140 54
– riverside shingle (Photo)(v.c.64) 140 53
– Populations of, on a Lancashire river (Table) 140 54
Persicaria virgii (v.c.89) 134 15, 16; (v.c.H1) 137 64
Pestesias seedlings of double-hybrid butterburs (Photo) 136 CS4
Pestesias albicus – now known as P. pyrenaicus – (cult.) 136 52, (Photo) CS4
Pestesias fragans – P. pyrenaicus – (cult.) 136 52
– Pestesias hybridus (v.c.79/80) 134 22
– Pestesias japiocularis × P. albicus in caption to photo 132 [ii] 133 3
– Pestesias japiocularis × P. pyrenaicus (P. fragans), (v.c.14) 136 52
– Pestesias japiocularis × P. pyrenaicus × (Pestesias albicus × P. pyrenaicus) (Cult) 136 52, (Photo) CS4
– a postscript, The new natural hybrid, 136 52, (Photo) CS4
Petrosedum rupestre, Separation of Stonecrop genera: (Photos) 139 10

Peyton, Jodey, a local organiser manning the BSBI stall at the AEM, Wallingford (2016), (Photo) 134 76

Phacelia ramosissima (v.c.13) 135 68

Phalaris aquatica (v.c.11) 135 68

Phalaris arundinacea (v.c.59) 131, 36; (v.c.79/80) 134 22

Phalaris canariensis (v.c.14) 131 53; (v.c.59) 131, 37

Phedimus stoloniferus (Descr.)(v.c.6) 133 29

– habit & details of fls, Cheddar (v.c.6), (Photo) 133 CS2

– (Sedum stoloniferum) in Somerset 133 29, (Photo) CS2

Phenology, Bud burst [lvs.], of trees and shrubs - a brief introduction (Photos) 138 43-45


Photographs of plants – help sought in conservation and curation of, (Photos) 140 77

– 2015 results 131 58, (Photos) [ii. [86]

– 2016 131 58; 132 49; 133 42; 135 80, (Photo) CS3, [98]

– 2016 & 2017 134 56, (Photo) [81]

– 2017 134 56; 135 80; 136 75; 137 76–78

– 2018 137 77; 139 79; (Photos)(Rpt) 140 77

– 2019 140 78

Photographing Wild Flowers 140 44-45

– Part 1 (Photos) 140 44-45

– Photographs of plants – help sought in conservation and curation of 139 73

– lost when owner dies 139 73

Photographs, Curation and Conservation of, 139 73

Photography, Digital plant, - point, shoot and beyond 135 64,66, (Photo) CS4

Phragmites australis (v.c.59) 131 9, 11, 12, 36

– associate of Chara connivens at Duneggness (v.c.15) 137 41

Phuopsis stylosa (v.c.3) 138 46, 47

– Plymouth, v.c.3, 2017 (Photo) 138 47

Phyla nodiflora var. minor (Descr.)(v.c.5) 135 69, (Photo) CS2

– 1st post-1930 record for British Isles 135 70

– discovered in West Quantoxhead (v.c.5) 135 69-70, (Photo) CS2

Phylloclade caerulea (v.c.97) 140 60

Phyaxis peruviana (v.c.14) 133 28; (v.c.28) 134 43, (Photo) CS4

– paper waste pile, King’s Lynn (v.c.28), (Photo) 134 CS4

Physospermum cornubiense (v.c.3) 137 61

Phyteuma orbiculare – Cuckmere (v.c.14) 137 22

Picea sitchensis (v.c.80) 131 20

Picris hieracioides (v.H11) 140 62

Pigott, Prof. C.D., – congratulated on being longest standing member (72 years) 135 79

Pilosella – British Isles taxa need further work 131 51

Pilosella ×acutifolia (P. officinarum × P. praetella ssp. praetella) (Descr.)(v.c.58) 131 51

Pilosella aurantiaca (v.c.79/80, 80) 134 21

Pilosella aurantiaca × P. officinarum (P. ×stoloniflora) (Descr.)(v.c.63) 131 51

Pilosella caespitosa ssp. colliniformis (v.c.58) 131 51

Pilosella × floribunda – possibly extinct in New Forest 140 46

Pilosella officinarum (v.c.58) 131 51; (v.c.64) 51

Pilosella officinarum × P. praetella ssp. praetella (P. ×acutifolia) (Descr.)(v.c.58) 131 51

Pilosella praetella ssp. praetella (Descr.)(v.c.64) 131 51

Pilosella ×stoloniflora (P. aurantiaca × P. officinarum) (Descr.)(v.c.63) 131 51

Pinguicula vulgaris (v.c.67) 139 32; (v.c.75) 139 21

Pinus armandii (Descr.)(v.c.9) 139 46

– Sugar Hill, near Wareham, v.c.9, (Photo) 139 46

Pinus larix or Larix decidua names equally correct 139 7

Pinus nigra (v.c.12) 134 49

Pinus nigra ssp. laricio – associated with Pyrola minor on Sefton coast 138 33

Pinus parviflora (Descr.)(v.c.9) 140 46

– Wareham, v.c.9 (Photo) 140 47

Pinus sylvestris – associated with Pyrola minor on Sefton coast 138 33

Pisum and Lathyrus amalgamated 139 9

Pith – Definition 137 47

Pitsea, South Essex (TQ78), Neutral grassland/grazing marsh reverting to scrub under-grazing, near, (Photo) 140 17

Plant distribution database, BSBI, – initiated by Alex Lockton; developed by Tom Humphrey 136 6

Plant Genera – polyphyletic or monophyletic 139 9

Plant introductions, BSBI guidelines on, [proposals for] 136 16

Plant morphological data – who made the standard descriptions & measurements? 140 21

– why don’t we re-record? 140 21

Plant name changes – Anacamptis and Orchis redefined 139 9

– Anagallis, Tristentis, Centunculus and Glaux subsumed into Lysimachia 139 9

– Aipium split into Aipium and Helosciadium 139 9

– Aster and Mimus split so no British species in either 139 9

– Chenopodium, Gynaphalium and Sedum each split into five genera 139 9

– Deschampsia split into 3 genera 139 9

– How this affects the New Flora of the British Isles 139 9

– Jacobaea and Senecio redefined 139 9

– Kobresia subsumed into Carex 139 9

– Lathyrous and Pisum amalgamated 139 9

– Meconopsis cambrica transferred to Papaver 139 9

– Micranthes and Saxifraga redefined 139 9

– Orchis and Anacamptis redefined 139 9

– Papaver argemone and P. hybridum transferred to Roemeria 139 9

– Saxifraga and Micranthes redefined 139 9

– Senecio and Jacobaea redefined 139 9

– Stellaria, Sorbus, Scilla & Ornithogalum likely to be split in future 139 10

Plant Names, Changing.: can we or the books keep up? (Photos) 139 7-10

– DNA sequencing 139 7

– governed by International Code of Nomenclature for Algae, Fungi and Plants 139 7
Plantago maritima – (Sea Plantain) as a roadside halophyte - a GIS based roadside populations mapped as native in Atlas 2000

Platanthera chlorantha (Descr.)(Table) 135 51-53;
– (v.c.6, 12, 44) 134 59; (v.c.51) 137 67; (v.c.55) 139 60; (v.c.96) 134 59; (v.c.97) 139 63; (v.c.99, 103) 134 59; (v.c.104) 135 51-53
– coloniser of Leontodon hispida seed plot 136 21
– in Britain and Ireland - request for information on large populations 134 59
– large populations listed 134 58

Platanthera ×hybrida (Descr.)(Table) 135 51-53, (Photo) [ii]; (v.c.33) 135 52; (v.c.104) 135 51-53, (Photo) [ii]
– Druce’s specimen in OXF (Photo) 135 51
– Is the hybrid between Britain’s two butterfly orchids, under-recorded? (Charts)(Table) 135 51-59, (Photo) [ii]
– Skye (v.c.104) (Photo) 135 [iii]

Platanus orientalis – (v.c.80) 135 92
– garden ‘weed’ (v.c.17) 136 57
– P. aculeatum

Poa annua – associate of Galium murale 136 60
– garden ‘weed’ (v.c.80) 135 92

Poa compressa (v.c.14) 134 42

Poa humilis (v.c.89) 134 15
– easiest to record in early Spring 134 70
– range expanded since 2000 138 3

Poa trivialis – (v.c.20) 133 31

Pocket guide to wildflower families (Rev.) 132 50-51

Polan, John – Identifying woody plants (xyllophytes) in winter (Illus.) 137 46-48
– Bud burst phenology of trees and shrubs - a brief introduction (Photos) 138 43-45

Poland, John, – The Field Key to Winter Twigs (Photo) (Rev.) 140 73
– Winter Twig ID Quiz (Exbt 2017) 137 78

Poland, John, et al. – An update on BSBI publications 136 8-9

Polemonium caeruleum – current status of, in the Peak District, (Exbt 2018) 140 79

Polemonium tetraphyllum (v.c.28) 139 55; (v.c.45) 138 61
– associate of Galium murale 136 60
– range expanded since 2000 138 3
– (v.c.H4, H12) first records for Ireland 136 60

Polygala vulgaris (v.c.80) 131 20; (v.c.H34) 140 36

Polygonum boreale – Distribution of, (Map) 137 58-59, (Photo) 138 6-7
– growth distortions in plantains and giant horsetails

Polystichum munitum

Polystichum setiferum – easiest to record in early Spring 134 70

– Molecular evidence 139 7
– Molecular taxonomy viewed at and below the family level 139 8
– splitters and lumpers 139 8

Plant photography, Digital, - point, shoot and beyond 135 64-66, (Photo) CS4

Plant Recording for All Ages’ project, South London Botanical Institute wins Heritage Lottery Fund grant of £99,600 for, 132 43, (Photo) CS3
Plant records should be sent to National databases 131 43
– Submitting and verifying, using iRecord 135 83-84

Plant species – expected to flower on New Year’s Day (Table: 19 listed) 132 46
– more threatened than others?, Why are some, Evidence from the BSBI’s Threatened Plants Project, (Graphs)(Tables) 137 3-9
– most frequently recorded flowering early (Table: 21 listed) / flowering late (Table: 33 listed) 132 45

Plant specimens, Accurate measuring of, 136 25-26

Plants –, Hunting – additional notes
– Identifying woody, (xylophytes) in winter (Illus.) 137 46-48
– relatively common in British Isles but rare elsewhere, proposed BSBI Internationally

Platanthera bifolia (Descr.)(Table) 135 51-53; (v.c.1) 134 6; (v.c.67) 139 30; (v.c.104) 135 51-53;
(v.c.H18) 140 39

Platanthera chlorantha (Descr.) (Table) 135 51-53;
– (v.c.6, 12, 44) 134 59; (v.c.51) 137 67; (v.c.55) 139 60; (v.c.96) 134 59; (v.c.97) 139 63; (v.c.99, 103) 134 59; (v.c.104) 135 51-53
– coloniser of Leontodon hispida seed plot 136 21
– in Britain and Ireland - request for information on large populations 134 59
– large populations listed 134 58

Platanthera ×hybrida (Descr.)(Table) 135 51-53, (Photo) [ii]; (v.c.33) 135 52; (v.c.104) 135 51-53, (Photo) [ii]
– Druce’s specimen in OXF (Photo) 135 51
– Is the hybrid between Britain’s two butterfly orchids, under-recorded? (Charts)(Table) 135 51-59, (Photo) [ii]
– Skye (v.c.104) (Photo) 135 [iii]

Platanus orientalis – (v.c.80) 135 92
– garden ‘weed’ (v.c.17) 136 57
– P. aculeatum

Poa annua – associate of Galium murale 136 60
– garden ‘weed’ (v.c.80) 135 92

Poa compressa (v.c.14) 134 42

Poa humilis (v.c.89) 134 15
– easiest to record in early Spring 134 70
– range expanded since 2000 138 3

Poa trivialis – (v.c.20) 133 31

Pocket guide to wildflower families (Rev.) 132 50-51

Polan, John – Identifying woody plants (xyllophytes) in winter (Illus.) 137 46-48
– Bud burst phenology of trees and shrubs - a brief introduction (Photos) 138 43-45

Poland, John, – The Field Key to Winter Twigs (Photo) (Rev.) 140 73
– Winter Twig ID Quiz (Exbt 2017) 137 78

Poland, John, et al. – An update on BSBI publications 136 8-9

Polemonium caeruleum – current status of, in the Peak District, (Exbt 2018) 140 79

Polemonium tetraphyllum (v.c.28) 139 55; (v.c.45) 138 61
– associate of Galium murale 136 60
– range expanded since 2000 138 3
– (v.c.H4, H12) first records for Ireland 136 60

Polygala vulgaris (v.c.80) 131 20; (v.c.H34) 140 36

Polygonum boreale – Distribution of, (Map) 138 7
– progress in recording 138 6

Polygonum viviparum (v.c.H35) 140 63
– Co. Donegal (Photo) 140 62

Polypondium vulgare – ‘Hanging around’ winning photograph in 2015, (Photo) 132 [ii]

Polypogon monspeliensis (v.c.63) 138 52

Polypondon viridis (v.c.35, 41, 42) 138 62
– Breconshire, January 2018 (Photo) 138 62
– growing on canal barge (v.c.6) 134 68
– range expanded since 2000 138 3

Polystichum aculeatum (v.c.H35) 140 61
– easiest to record in early Spring 134 70

Polystichum × illyricum (P. aculeatum × P. lonchitis (v.c.H29, H35) 140 61
– Co. Donegal (Photo) 140 62

Polystichum lonchitis (Photo) 137 3; (v.c.H1) 137 64; (v.c.H35) 140 61
– montane species largely self-sustaining 137 7

Polystichum munitum (v.c.14) 138 49

Polystichum setiferum – easiest to record in early Spring 134 70
Ponds, Ghost, 136 51

POPE, COLIN – Naturalised *Pelargonium* on the Isle of Wight (v.c.10) 131 54, (Photo) CS2
– Naturalising *Senecio* spp. in Ventnor Botanic Gardens, Isle of Wight (v.c.10) 132 39-40, (Photo) CS4

Pope, Colin, – *Cotula australis* at Nodes Point campsite, Isle of Wight, (Photo) © 139 54
– Paul Stanley & Eric Clement examining turf of an
Isle of Wight caravan touring site, (Photo) 139 53
– *Pelargonium inodorum* (Photo ©) 131 CS2
– *Senecio pterophorus* in Ventnor Botanic Gardens car
park (v.c.10), (Photo) © 132 CS4
– *Solvia pterosperma* growing in thinly vegetated soil
of a caravan site with spines in Eric Clement’s
hand, (Photos ©) 139 54
– *Trifolium resupinatum* at Nodes Point campsite, Isle
of Wight, (Photo) © 139 55

POPE, COLIN & STANLEY, PAUL, – Caravan touring sites – an
overlooked habitat for introduced species,
(Photos) 139 53-55

Poppy (Rev.) 134 60
Poppy genera, Examples of the realignment of the,
(Photos) 139 8

Porth Tefyn (v.c.52), site of *Limonium vulgare* colony
(Photos) 132 CS1

*Portulaca oleracea* (Descr.) 131 49; (v.c.9) 133 27;
(v.c.13, 14) 131 49
– records requested 131 48; 133 27

Post-Atlas projects 140 3
– descriptions (Table) 140 5
– Next steps 140 5
– Results of the survey of VCR views on, (Table) 140 3
– VCR and BSBI members’ ideas for projects to be
carried out once fieldwork for Atlas 2020 is
completed (Table) 140 4

Posters promoting botany and the BSBI available to
download 132 2

*Potamageton alpinus* (v.c.H20) 133 43

*Potamageton crispus* (v.c.27) 131 18

*Potamageton ephedrus* – amphi-Atlantic asymmetrical
distribution 136 28
– possible arrival in Europe by wind dispersal from
North America. 136 28

*Potamageton lucens* (v.c.67) 139 32

*Potamageton nodosus* (Photo) 137 61; (v.c.22, 23)
137 61

*Potamageton pectinatus* – associate of *Chara connivens*
at Dungeness (v.c.15) 137 41

*Potamageton perfoliatus* (v.c.21) 140 57

*Potamageton praelongus* (v.c.67) 139 32

*Potamageton pusillus* – associate of *Chara connivens*
at Dungeness (v.c.15) 137 41

*Potamageton trichoides* (v.c.21) 140 57

Potentilla – *Flora of Great Britain and Ireland* (Sell &
Murrell, 2014) 132 18-21
– key in *Flora of Great Britain and Ireland* unusable
132 19, 20
– Taxonomic changes to British cinquefoils 132 18-21

*Potentilla alba* (Descr.)(v.c.14) 134 42

*Potentilla anserina* (v.c.79/80) 134 22; (v.c.80) 131 22

*Potentilla argentea* (Descr.)(Key)(Table) 132 20; (v.c.9)
132 20; (v.c.55) 131 30-31, (Photo) [85]
– Blaby (v.c.55), (Photo) 131 [85]
– sexual 132 18
– sexual diploids 132 20
– split into five species 132 20
– Two new populations of, from an industrial estate in
Leicestershire (Table) 131 30-31, (Photo) [85]

*Potentilla argentea × P. calabra* 132 20

*Potentilla bioliotii– pseudogamous apomictic heptaploids*
(Descr.)(v.c.29) 132 19

*Potentilla brevifoliolata* (v.c.69) 132 19

*Potentilla crantzii – polyploid apomictic* 132 18

*Potentilla crantzii × P. verna* s.l. 132 18

*Potentilla cryeri* (v.c.64) 132 18

*Potentilla longifrons* (v.c.68) 132 20
– pseudogamous apomictic heptaploids 132 19

*Potentilla neglecta* (Descr.)(Key)(v.c.12, 13, 16, 17, 22,
23, 29, 37, 41, 58, 69) 132 20, 21
– apomictic hexaploids 132 20

*Potentilla neumanniana* 132 19

*Potentilla norvegica* (v.c.13) 131 49

*Potentilla pascuicentata – pseudogamous apomictic*
heptaploids 132 19

*Potentilla reptans* (v.c.80) 131 21
– Digital Plant Photography tips (Photo) 135 CS4

*Potentilla scotica* (v.c.92) 132 18

*Potentilla subrecta* (v.c.H20) 133 43

*Potentilla tabernaemontani – polyploid apomictic* 132 18

*Potentilla verna* 132 19

*Poterium sanguisorba* (v.c.H38) 140 61

*Poterium sanguisorbassp. balearicum* (v.c.5) 136 54

*Prance, Prof. Sir G.* – Journal run on offer (Taxon)
131

*Pratia angulata – preferred habitat* 131 48

*Pratia pedunculata* (v.c.11) 131 49
– preferred habitat 131 48

Prendergast, Alex – *Rubus* referee for (v.c.18-20, 25-
30, 53-56) 137 80

President, BSBI, – Chris Metherell to retire at the 2019
AGM 140 74
– Lynne Farrell elected as President-elect 140 74
– (2017-2019) – Chris Metherell 137 75

President, From, the, 131 2-3; 132 2-3; 133 2; 134 2; 135
4-5; 136 4-5; 139 2; 140 2

President-elect – Chris Metherell appointed 134 3
– Lynne Farrell unanimously elected as new, 140 80
– Lynne Farrell, with Chris Metherell (Photo) 140 2

Presidents’ Award – List of recipients & details from
1994 (Table) 138 76-77
– (2014) Peter Sell & Gina Murrell for Vol. 2 of their
*Flora of Great Britain and Ireland* (Capparaceae -
Rosaceae) 131 62
– (2015) Professors Clive Stace and Mick Crawley, for
their outstanding New Naturalist book, *Alien
Plants*. 134 3
– (2016) Tom Humphrey for his work on the BSBI
database 136 68

Presland, John, – Botany as a Hobby (Photos) 138 81
– Botany where you are 131 71
– Botany where you are – a correction 132 50
– Building a botanical website with minimal anxiety
(Illus) 134 26-29
– Digital plant photography - point, shoot and beyond
135 64-66, (Photo) CS4

Presland, John (Biog.) 131 71
– Botany as a Hobby 3: Botany in Literature (Photo)
(Rev.) 140 80
– Digital Plant Photography tips (Photo ©) 135 CS4

PRESTON, CHRIS – Obituary Notes 132 56; 133 39; 135
79; 136 67; 138 72 139 73; 140 69

44
Preston, Chris – awarded Engler Silver Medal by IAPT 133 45, 134 77
– new BSBI Obituaries editor 131 71
– winner of the 2015 Marsh Award 135 79
Preston, Chris, with Keith J. Watson – Basil Ribbons (1926-2017), (Obit.)(Photo) 137 70-72
Prickles – definition 137 46
Pride, Mrs R.M. – report of death of 133 39
Primula farinosa (v.c.64) 133 6
Primula veris (v.c.80) 131 20
– Orchis militaris associate (v.c.20) 133 31
Primula vulgaris (Descr.)(v.c.36) 133 50; (v.c.111) 135 19
Principal Components Analysis [PCA] of Gentianella populations (Graph) 139 27
Problem of true-breeding so-called hybrids 136 48-49
Problems, Common, with identification in Conyza: Norfolk experience (Illus.)(Key) 135 7-17
Proctor, Michael Charles Faraday (1929-2017), (Obit.) (Photos) 138 66-70
– BBS meeting in Torquay in April 1997 (Photo) 138 67
– full name omitted from Obituary in BSBI News 138 139 73
– Bluebell wood in full flower at Pen Hill, Somerset, (Photo ©) 138 69
– Report of death of 137 72
– Six of the seven books authored or co-authored, along with their publication dates (Photo) 138 68
Profiles of new Honorary Members 131 59-61, (Photo)
[II]
Projects Officer – Bob Ellis reduced hours to one day a week 133 40
Proposals for honorary membership 134 55
Prosser, Dr M.V., – report of death of 135 79
Proteaceae – ex-situ conservation 131 64
Proterogyna – recorded aberration in Scrophularia 133 10
Prunus – woody spurs characteristic 137 47
Prunus avium – woody spurs (Illus.) 137 47
Prunus mahaleb – inner bark smells of coumarin 137 47
Prunus padus (v.c.80) 131 21; (v.c.120) 133 43
Prunus spinosa (v.c.40) 137 32; (v.c.80) 131 20
– thorn (Illus.) 137 47
Pseudorchis albida – short-lived species with transient seed banks and limited dispersal and competitive abilities 137 5-6
Pteridium aquilinum (v.c.40) 137 32
– host of Cuscuta epithymum (v.c.113) 137 31
– native in British Isles and also in New Zealand 140 37
Pteris multifida (v.c.14) 131 49
Publications, Update on BSBI, 136 8-9
Publicity & Outreach 133 44-51; (Photos) 134 75-77, [82]
– Officer, From the, 131 78, 79
– post (Louise Marsh) created in 2012 136 7
Puccinellia distans (v.s.79/80) 134 22
– roadside populations mapped as alien in Atlas 2000 136 45
Puccinellia maritima (v.c.59) 131, 36
Pullen, P. – Phuopsis stylosa Plymouth, v.c.3, 2017 (Photo ©) 138 47
Pulsatilla vulgaris, at Barnack (v.c.32), runner-up photograph 2015, (Photo) 132 CS1
Punch-card technology, Pioneering use by BSBI acknowledged in California 138 80
Puschkinia scilloides (Descr.)(v.c.14) 133 28
Putative hybrid Limonium × neumanii (L. vulgare × L. humile) (Photos) 140 31-33
Pyes Pit, North Norfolk (Photo) 131 CS3
Pyner, Mr T. – report of death of 138 72
Pyrola media (v.c.92) 131 17
Pyrola minor (Descr.) 138 31; (Netherlands) 138 35;
– (v.c.35, 41) 140 64; (v.c.52) 138 35; (v.c.58, 59,
– 69, 70) 138 31; (v.c.H29) 140 63
– 2017 survey methods & results 138 32-33
– 8 vascular plant and 4 bryophyte associates listed 138 33
– Change index 138 31
– Changing status of, on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside (Graph)(Photos)(Tables)(v.c.59) 138 31-38
– colonies and number of plants, Relationship between area of, (Graph) 138 33
– Colonies of, on the Sefton Coast in 2007 and 2017 (Table) 138 32
– Distribution of, colonies at Formby Point and Ainsdale (Map) 138 31
– extinct before 1888 in North Lancashire 138 31
– Habitat description 138 31
– in flower, Ainsdale Sand Dunes National Nature Reserve (Photo) 138 31
– known to colonise conifer plantations 138 35
– Pembray Forest (v.c.44) 14 associated taxa listed 138 34
– quadrats, MAVIS analysis of, (Table) 138 34
– status on the Sefton coast discussion 138 33-35
Pyrolya rotundifolia (Descr.) 134 15; (v.c.35, 41) 140 64;
– (v.c.89) 134 15; (v.c.92) 131 17; (v.c.H18) 140 40
Quantoxhead, W. (v.c.5) – Phyla nodiflora var. minor discovered in, 135 69-70, (Photo) CS2
Quarry-Bishop, Gail, – appointed joint VCR for v.c.140 76
Quercus – Dan Crowley joins Douglas McKean as referee for 140 76
Quercus cerris – persistent stipules (Descr.)(Illus.) 137 48
Quercus ilex (v.c.12) 134 49
Quigley, Declan, – becomes referee for Maritime Drift Seeds 140 76
Rabey, Rachel and Jane Gilmour – updated Checklist of Guernsey Plants 138 58
Rads (v.c.43) – Country Roundup find 140 63
– Update on the status of native and introduced populations of Scleranthus perennis ssp. perennis and Trifolium strictum at Stanner Rocks National Nature Reserve, 136 29-30, (Photos) CS1, CS4
Railway flora of Teviotdale revisited, A commentary on The, (Photo)(Table) 131 19-23
Railways, Old, – Wildlife corridors 134 21
Ramsey, Flora of, (Exbt 2017) 137 78
Rand, M. – Points arising from Flora Gallica (2):
– Common and Early Dog-violets 131 32-33
– Points arising from Flora Gallica (3): ‘Onion Couch’ 131 33-34
Rand, M. – Conyza – Instructions for submitting specimens for identification: 132 53
– Referee for Floras (Europe) 138 79
Rannoch Moor (v.c.98) – Nuphar pumila (Tables) 137 15
– with Schiehallion in the distance (Photo) 138 3
Ranunculus aconitifolius (v.c.64) 135 75, 76
Ranunculus peltatus

Ranunculus ficaria

Rapid growth of Ranunculus hederaceus

Ranunculus fluitans

Ranunculus hederaceus with Cyperus fuscus & 2 associates in open vegetation, Bere Stream (v.c.9), (Photo) 134 CS4

Ranunculus lingua (v.c.59) 131 11; (v.c.H18) 140 40

Ranunculus parviflorus (v.c.18) 140 16

Ranunculus peltatus (v.c.51) 137 67; (v.c.97) 138 59

Ranunculus repens (v.c.64) 135 76

– garden ‘weed’ (v.c.80) 135 92

Ranunculus sceleratus (Descr.) 136 26, 27

– flower in side view near Plymouth (v.c.3), (Photo) 136 CS1

– sepals reflexed or not? 136 26, (Photo) CS1

– side view of flower nr Plymouth (Photo) 136 CS1

Ranunculus tripartitus (v.c.52) 138 61

Rapid growth of Limonium populations at Marshside on the Ribble Estuary (v.c.59: South Lancashire), (Graph)(Map)(Tables) 132 11-13

Rare Plant Registers – Ayrs. (v.c.75) available on BSBI website 133 41

– Dumfriess. (v.c.72) available on BSBI website 133 41

– England – many available online 139 60

– Oxfordshire (v.c.23) 139 60

– two new Scottish on BSBI website 133 41

– Warwickshire (v.c.38) 139 60

Rarity – Comment: A wider scope for defining (Photo) 139 11-12

– in British Isles not necessarily rare globally 139 11

Reaching out to younger botanists and non-members, BSBI Annual Exhibition Meeting, 131 78-79, 82, (Photos) [ii]. [86]

Read, Mr M.J.C., – congratulated on 60 years membership 140 75

Reading Herbarium (RGN), Chris Metherell at the University of, (Photo) 140 42

Record resolution 136 3

Recorders and Recording 131 72-75; 132 53-54; 133 34-37; 134 60-68; 135 82-92; 136 70-74

Recorders, BSBI, want to do next, Life after the Atlas: what, (Photos)(Tables) 140 3-5

Recorders’ Conference, BSBI, 2018 (Photos)(Rpt) 140 78-79

– report on talks and workshops 140 78-79

– visit webpage to download pdfs of talks and handouts 140 78

Recorders’ Conference in Scotland, BSBI, (2017) 133 42

Recording – attitudes to our garden ‘weeds’ - some hated, some treasured 135 91-92

– Catch me if you can: a moving conundrum 134 68

– Detailed, at finer scales 135 3

– Estimating species overlooked 134 64

– events in Ireland 134 72

– Field, in autumn and winter 136 3

– How many species do we overlook when, (Chart) (Table) 134 64-68

– online using iRecord 131 69

– repeat surveys 134 65

– Scottish, Conference & Workshop 2017 (Review) 135 93

– Scottish, Conference 2017 – talks available on website 135 93

– Some points for the next Atlas 133 36-37

– Statistics for old railway survey (Chart)(Table) 134 65-66

– Statistics for the hectar NT64 Atlas survey (Table) 134 67

– taxa on mobile substrate [barge] 134 68

– Under-recorded / Overlooked species 134 70; 135 3

– Where and what do we record? 133 35

Recording Guidelines 133 35

– for cultivated crops (annual or perennial), allotments, game cover and wildlife strips 133 35

– for the countryside 133 35

– for woods, plantations, shelterbelts and hedgerows 133 35

Records – Alien, –self-sown woody plants, particularly trees wanted 135 67

– ‘complete’ records definition 135 45

– Extracting, from Scottish Saltmarsh Survey 135 63-64

– Extracting, from Survey Reports 135 93

– Plant, Submitting and verifying, using iRecord 135 83-84

Red Data List for Great Britain – Additions to the Main List (10 taxa added) 135 59-60

– Additions to the Waiting List (16 taxa added) 135 60

– Amendments to threat statuses given to taxa already on the Main List (13 taxa listed) 135 60.

(Table) 62

– Nomenclatural, taxonomic and other changes (9 taxa listed) 135 6

– Vascular plant.; a summary of amendments in years 10 & 11 (2015-16) of the annual amendments process (Table) 135 59-62

Red List group – and their work 134 62-63

– composition 134 63

– six lists defined 134 62-63

– threat categories 134 62

Re-discovery of Elatigris atherica in v.c.59 (South Lancashire), (Illus.)(Table) 134 10-12, (Photo) CS2

Rees, E. I. S. – Atriplex praecox on a shore in the Menai Strait (Photos) 137 24-25

– Conundrum of Limonium vulgare on rocky shores in Anglesey, v.c.52 (Table) 132 7-10, (Photo) CS1

– Some observations on bracteole fusion and the occurrence of aberrant axillary bracteoles in Atriplex on North Wales coasts (Table) 135 34-38, (Photo) CS1

Rees, I – Atriplex terminal & axillary bracteoles (Photo ©) 135, CS1

– Limonium vulgare at Porth Tefyn (v.c.52), habitat and habit (Photos ©) 132 CS1

– Allium ampeloprasum var. babingtonii (Photo ©) 138 61

– Atriplex praecox on stony shore at Foryd Bay (v.c.49), (Photo ©) 137 25

Referees – Plea for the more consistent use of, 132 54
– Corrections to 2018 Yearbook 138 79
– Corrections to addresses of Dr N. Blackstock, Dr M.J.Y Foley and Dr T.G.J. Rayner 138 79
– Orchidaceae entry corrected 136 79

Referees and Specialists, Panel of, 131 72; 132 54; 133 34; 134 60; 135 82; 136 70; 138 79; 140 76

Reid, Bert – ‘May Election Rosette’-runner-up photograph in 2015, (Photo ©) 132 [ii]
– retires as VCR (Biog.)
– Taraxacum herbarium added to NHM’s British & Irish herbarium 136 64

Relict species – definition 132 27
– Hertfordshire analysis 132 27 (Tables: 63 taxa listed) 28-30

Relict status – Reasons for, 132 31

Relicts, local?, How many plants are, (Tables) 132 27-31

Renals, Trevor, – Hydrocotyle ranunculoides choking a ditch on the Pevensie Levels, (Photo ©) 138 4

Report of Annual Summer Meeting Holywell (v.c.51), 5th-6th June 2017 135 67-68

Requests 131 63-64; 132 42; 133 33; 134 59; 136 64-65

Reseda odorata (Descr.) 133 28

Reseda phytetum (Descr.)(v.c.14) 133 27

Review, BSBI, 133 3; 134 2
– contributors thanked 134 71
– cooperation with other bodies 134 2
– group members 134 2
– Group’s Report (A Society like no other) issued 135 4
– members invited to participate 133 3
– need to promote interest in plants 134 2
– progress and activities in Ireland 134 72-73
– structures and services announced 132 57
– where to download 136 5

REVIEWS [Books] 137 73-74; 138 73-75; 139 74-77; 140 73


Reynolds, Sylvia – New Honorary Member (2105), (Biog.) 131 61, (Photo) 133

Rhamnus cathartica (v.c.H40) 133 43
– thorn (Illus.) 137 47

Rhinanthus minor (v.c.59) 131 10; (v.c.79/80, 80) 134 21

Rhinanthus minor vars (v.c.80) 134 23

RHS Plant Finder – never use an out of date edition 135 78

Rhus – latex dries black 137 47

Rhynchospora alba (v.c.59) 129 24; (v.c.67) 139 32
– ‘Least Concern’ in Britain and ‘Near-Threatened’ in England 139 24
– plants at Ashby Moss, July 2018 (Photo) 139 24
– reintroduced to Risley Moss from v.c.58 139 24
– return of, to Ashby Moss, (v.c.59), (Photo) 139 24
– thought extinct for over a century in v.c.59 139 24

Rhynchospora fissa (v.c.H18) 140 39
– Offaly (v.c.H18) rarity 140 41

Rhytidiolephus squarrosum – dominates low fertility

Rollinson, Mr P.H. – report of death of 134 70

Roman Wall at Housesteads (v.c.67), (Photo) 139 30

Roper, P. – Where did the words ‘lizzory’ and ‘lezzory’ come from? 131 38-39

Rosa – If scar definition 137 48
Rosa

– New dichotomous key to native and alien species of

Rosa sect. Caninae – Dog-roses: towards a consensus taxonomy (Rpt) 137 33-34

– The names of dog-roses 137 33-34

– British & Continental differences reviewed 137 33-34

– Consensus demands compromise 137 34

– discussion 137 33-34

– proposed consensus 137 34

Rosa ×alba (Descr.)(Key) 135 47

Rosa agrestis (Descr.)(Key) 135 48

– Offaly (v.c. H18) rarity 140 41

Rosa arvensis (Descr.)(Key) 135 47

Rosa caesia (Descr.)(Key) 135 48

– accepted name for R. caesia Sm.ssp. caesia 135 46

Rosa caesia ssp. caesia synonym of R. caesia 135 46

Rosa caesia ssp. vosagiaca a synonym of R. vosagiaca 135 46

Rosa caesia × R. canina (Descr.)(Key) 135 48

Rosa canina (Descr.)(Key) 135 47; (v.c. 40) 137 32;

(v.c. 66) 139 28

– group Dumales synonym of R. squarrosa (A. Rau) Boreau 135 46

– group Pubescentes synonym of R. corymbifera Borkh. 135 46

– incl. groups Lutetianae and Transitoria 135 46

Rosa canina × R. vosagiaca (Descr.)(Key) 135 47

Rosa corymbifera (Descr.)(Key) 135 48; (v.c. 40) 137 32

– accepted name for R. canina L. group Pubescentes

Rosa ferruginea Vill. synonym of R. glauca Pourr. 135 46

Rosa gallica (Descr.)(Key) 135 48

Rosa glauca (Descr.)(Key) 135 47

– accepted name for R. ferruginea Vill. 135 46

Rosa ‘Hollandica’ (Descr.)(Key) 135 48

Rosa luciae (Descr.)(Key) 135 47

Rosa micrantha (Descr.)(Key) 135 48

Rosa mollis (Descr.) 134 36; 135 48; (Key) 135 48;

(v.c. 40) 137 33

Rosa multiflora (Descr.)(Key) 135 47, 48

Rosa obtusifolia synonym of R. tomentella 135 46

Rosa pimpinellifolia (v.c. 67) 139 30

Rosa pomifera Herrm. synonym of R. villosa 135 46

Rosa rubiginosa (Descr.)(Key) 135 48; (v.c. 15) 134 36;

(v.c. 80) 131 20; (v.c. 80) 134 21

Rosa rugosa (Descr.)(Key) 135 48

Rosa seretigera (Descr.)(Key) 135 47

Rosa sherardii (Descr.) 135 48; 140 34; (Key) 135 48;

(v.c. 11) 140 34; (v.c. 22) 140 33; (v.c. 40) 137 32

– virtually confined to the far west 140 34

Rosa sherardii × R. tomentosa (R. × subereciformis)

(Descr.) 135 22, 37, 59 140 34

Rosa spinosissima (Descr.)(Key) 135 47; (v.c. H18) 140 41

Rosa squarrosa (Descr.)(Key) 135 47; (v.c. 40) 137 32

Rosa squarrosa (A. Rau) Boreau accepted name for R. canina L. group Dumales 135 46

Rosa stylosa (Descr.)(Key) 135 47

Rosa × subereciformis (R. sherardii × R. tomentosa)

(Descr.) 135 22, 37, 59 140 34

– Berkshire (Photos)(v.c.22) 140 33-34

Rosa tomentella (Descr.)(Key) 135 48

– accepted name for R. obtusifolia Desv. 135 46

Rosa tomentosa (Descr.) 135 48; 140 34; (Key) 135 48;

(v.c. 22) 140 33

– locally frequent in southern England 140 34

Rosa villosa 135 46; (Descr.) 134 36-37; 135 48; (Key) 135 48; (Photo) 137 32; (v.c. 15) 134 36-37, (Photo) CS4

– Kent, new to Britain 134 36-37, (Photo) CS4

– Shropshire, second British record (Photos) 137 32-33

– Kingsdown, v.c. 15 (habit & fruits) (Photo) 134 CS4

Rosa virginiana (Descr.)(Key) 135 47

Rosa vosagiaca (Descr.)(Key) 135 47; (v.c. 40) 137 32

– accepted name for R. caesia Sm. ssp. vosagiaca

(N.H.F. Desp.) D.H. Kent 135 46

Rosaceae, woody – 2 different phylogenies 139 8-9

Rose, J. – Plantago afra, Hastings, v.c. 14, 2018 (Photo ©) 139 48

Ross, E. (v.c. 106) – Country Roundup find 140 60

Rough Crew, Irish Rough Crew, Irish, 134 73, (Photo) [82]; 140 63

Roxburghs (v.c. 80) – Commentary on The railway flora of Terviotdale revisited (Photo)(Table) 131 19-23

– Country Roundup find 140 59

– Juncus alpinocularis (v.c. 80) 131 17

Roy, David – BSBI and BRC/CEH working together (keynote talk Rpt) 134 17

ROY, DAVID, with KEVIN WALKER & TOM HUMPHREY – iRecord for botanists - entering records online and using smartphones (Illus.) 140 22-24

– Submitting and verifying plant records using iRecord 135 83-84

Rubia peregrina (v.c. H18) 140 41

– roots called in the Levant Alzari [lizarri] 131 38

Rubus – Alec Bull retires as referee 137 80

– Alex Prendergast becomes referee for (v.c. 18-20, 25-30, 53-56) 137 80

Rubus agg. – knocked back by hot dry summer 139 64

Rubus caesius (v.c. 80) 131 6

– associated with Pyrola minor on Shetland island 138 33

Rubus caesius × ?R. saxatilis (Descr.)(v.c. 93) 131 6, (Photo) [85]

– Fraserburgh dunes (v.c. 93) 131 7, (Photo) [85]

Rubus effrenatus (v.c. 51) 137 65

Rubus fruticosus agg. (v.c. 12) 134 48; (v.c. 64) 135 76;

(v.c. 80) 131 20

Rubus idaeus (v.c. 64) 135 76

Rubus parviflorus (v.c. 13) 133 27

Rubus saxatilis (v.c. 75) 139 21

Rubus tricolor (v.c. H20) 133 43

Rumex aquaticus × R. crispus (?R. longifolius) 137 34

Rumex crispatus (v.c. 13) 134 41

Rumex hydrolapathum (v.c. H20) 133 43

Rumex longifolius (?R. aquaticus × R. crispus) (Descr.) 135 35; 137 34

– basal lvs & Fr valves (Photos) 137 35

– Fr valves often bear tubercles 137 35

– Morphological variation in, (Photos) 137 34-36

– world distribution 137 34

Rumex longifolius ssp. longifolius (Descr.) 137 34, 35

– basal lvs & Fr valves (Photos) 137 35

Rumex longifolius ssp. sourekkii (Descr.) 137 34, 35

– basal lvs & Fr valves (Photos) 137 35
– invasive alien in higher upland ranges in Europe 137 34

Rumex obesus folius (v.c. 64) 140 54
Rumex patientia (Descr.) 137 36
– Fr valves (Photo) 137 35
Rumex × propinquus (R. longifolius × R. crispus) (Descr.) 137 36
– Fr valves (Photo) 137 35
Rumex sanguineus var. sanguineus (Descr.) (v.c. 9) 135 67; (v.c. 14) 135 68

Rumsey, Fred – Botrychium nordicum: A cryptic species new to Britain (Photos) 140 13-15
– Flax in peril? Linum perenne L. spp. anglicum (Miller) Ock., the case for a change in conservation status 136 13-16
– Lathyrus hirsutus L. Native or not... and should it really matter? (Map) (Photos) 140 16-20
– Status of Teucrium chamaedrys in the British Isles (Photos) 137 20-23
– Taxonomic changes to British cinquefoils 132 18-21

Rumsey, Fred – Botrychium nordicum, Glen Shee Skif- lift, The Cairnwell (Photos ©) 140 13, 14
– Code of Conduct (Exbt 2017) 137 78
– demonstrating specimens in the NHM Herbarium at the 2015 AEM 131 82
– explaining the finer details of identifying duckweeds at the Recorders’ Conference [2018] (Photo) 140 79
– Haven Brow (v.c. 14) Teucrium chamaedrys site, (Photo ©) 137 20
– Herbarium news’ poster (Exbt 2017) 137 78
– Herbarium news: what’s happening at the Natural History Museum 136 63-64
– Lathyrus hirsutus, Benfleet Downs, South Essex (Photo ©) 140 16
– Neutral grassland/grazing marsh reverting to scrub through under-grazing, near Pitsea, South Essex, still supports one of the largest populations [of Lathyrus hirsutus] (Photo ©) 140 17
– New curator of British, Irish, European and historical collections of NHM 136 63
– Ophrys × nelsonii (putative) on a roadside in north Dorset (v.c. 9), (Photo ©) 133 [54]
– Polystichum lonchitis (Photo ©) 137 3
– Teucrium chamaedrys (Photo ©) 137 21
– Teucrium chamaedrys in sward at Cuckmere (v.c. 14), (Photo ©) 137 23

Rumsey, Fred, with Pete Stroh – Apium repens in England – on the brink of extinction? (Photo) 138 15-17

Ruscus aculeatus (Photo) 137 2
– AEM ‘winning’ photo in ‘Rare’ category 2016 (Ruscus aculeatus) 134 56
– runner-up photograph in rare species category (2016), (Photo) 135 [98]

Ruta graveolens (Descr.) (v.c. 17) 140 50
– Dorking, v.c. 17 (Photo) 140 50
Ruta montana (Descr.) 140 50

Rutherford, Alison – Request for Aspidistra plants 140 55
– Some points for the next Atlas 133 36-37
Rutherford, Alison, – retires as referee for Hedera, post now vacant 140 76

Sagina apetala – associate of Galium murale 136 60

Sagina maritima (v.c. 79/80) 134 22
Sagina nodosa (v.c. 20) 132 31

Sagina procumbens – associate of Galium murale 136 60, (Photo) CS3
– garden ‘weed’ (v.c. 80) 135 91-92
– with Galium murale & Veronica arvensis, Cardiff (v.c. 41), (Photo) 136 CS5

Sagina subalata (v.c. 46) 139 64

Sagittaria graminea (Descr.) (v.c. 3, 17, 22, H3) 137 56
– I shot an arrowhead in the air, it fell to Earth in, (Photos) 137 56-57
– Lakeside Park (v.c. 17), (Photos) 137 56

Sagittaria graminea var. platyphylla (Descr.) 137 56

Sagittaria latifolia (v.c. 17) poss. error for S. graminea 137 56

Sagittaria rigid a (v.c. 3) 137 56
– (v.c. 17) poss. error for S. graminea 137 57

Sagittaria sagittifolia (v.c. H18) 140 40

Sagittaria subalata – possibly extinct at Shortheath Pond (v.c. 12) 135 67

Salicornia spp. (Photo) 137 12
– preservation 131 25
– & Sarcocornia – Paul Green becomes referee for these genera in Ireland 140 76

Salicornia cf. europaea (v.c. 45) 131 25

Salicornia ×marshallii (S. pusilla × S. ramosissima) (Descr.) (v.c. 4, 5, 44, 45) 131 24
– an under-recorded hybrid new to Wales 131 24-25

Salicornia pusilla (Descr.) (v.c. 41, 44, 45) 131 24

Salicornia pusilla × S. ramosissima (S. ×marshallii) (Descr.) (v.c. 4, 5, 44, 45) 131 24

Salicornia ramosissima (v.c. 41, 44, 45, 109, 131 24

Saline habitats inland 137 13

Salisbury, Mr G S – report of death of 131 71

Salth – 32 taxa recorded on Seliton Coast (v.c. 59) 132 14, (Table) 17

Salix acutifolia (v.c. 59) 132 16

Salix alba (v.c. 59) 132 16

Salix ×angusensis (S. cinerea × S. repens × S. viminalis) (Descr.) 132 14; (v.c. 59) 132 16-18

Salix aurita (v.c. 59) 132 16

Salix ×calodendron (v.c. 59) 132 17

Salix caprea (v.c. 59) 132 16; (v.c. 64) 135 75; (v.c. 80) 131 21

Salix capreola (v.c. 59) 132 17

Salix cinerea (v.c. 19) 136 11; (v.c. 59) 131 9, 11

Salix cinerea spp. cinerea (v.c. 59) 132 16

Salix cinerea spp. oleifolia (Descr.) (v.c. 59) 132 16; (v.c. 75) 139 21

Salix cinerea × S. repens (S. ×subsericea) (v.c. 59) 132 18

Salix cinerea × S. repens × S. viminalis (S. ×angusensis) (v.c. 59) 132 18

Salix daphnoides (v.c. 59) 132 16

Salix ×doniana (S. purpurea × S. repens) (v.c. 59) 132 14, 15, 17, 18

Salix elaeagnos (v.c. 59) 132 16

Salix euea (v.c. 59) 132 16

Salix ×forbyana (v.c. 59) 132 17

Salix ×fragilis (v.c. 59) 132 16, 17

Salix ×fragilis T. basfordiana (v.c. 59) 132 17

Salix ×fragilis var. fragilis 132 17

Salix ×fragilis var. fuscata 132 17

Salix ×fragilis var. russelliana (v.c. 59) 132 17
Salix ×friesiana (S. repens × S. viminalis) (v.c.59) 132
14, 15, 17, 18
Salix herbacea (v.c.11) 137 64
– Botanists gather around, at Kerry Recording Event
2017 (Photo) 137 64
Salix ×holosericea (v.c.59) 132 17
Salix ×mollissima nothovar. undulata (v.c.59) 132 17
Salix ×multinevris (v.c.59) 132 17
Salix myrsinites (v.c.89) 134 16
Salix pentandra (v.c.59) 132 16; (v.c.80) 131 21
– (v.c.64) – no seed found 131 63
Salix ×pontederiana (v.c.59) 132 17
Salix purpurea (v.c.59) 132 16
Salix purpurea ssp. lambertiana (v.c.59) 132 16
Salix purpurea × S. repens (S. ×doniana) (v.c.59) 132 18
Salix purpurea × S. viminalis × S. repens (v.c.59) 132 17
Salix ×reichardtii (v.c.59) 132 17
Salix repens (Descr.) 132 14; (v.c.59) 131 9, 10, 11, 12; 132 14, 135 24
Salix repens × S. viminalis (S. ×friesiana) (v.c.59) 132 18
Salix repens var. argentea (v.c.59) 132 14, 15
Salix repens var. argentea (v.c.59) 132 16
Salix repens var. repens (v.c.59) 132 16
Salix ×rubra (v.c.59) 132 17
Salix ×sepaluralis (v.c.59) 132 17
Salix ×smithiana (v.c.59) 132 17
Salix ×subsericea (S. cinerea × S. repens) (v.c.59) 132 14, 15, 17, 18
Salix triandra (v.c.59) 132 16
Salix triandra var. hoffmanniana (v.c.59) 132 16
Salix viminalis (v.c.59) 132 17
Saltmarsh (Rev.) 137 73
– by Clive Chatters (Photo) 137 13
Saltmarsh Survey – Extracting Records from the Scottish, 135 63-64
– Scottish – 20,000 records extracted for DDB 135 63
Saltmarshes, British, (Descr.) (Photos) 137 9-12
– Categories 137 9-10
– Evolution & management 137 11-12
Salvia aethiopis (Descr.) (Key) 132 33
Salvia hispanica (Descr.) (v.c.6) 138 46-48
– Chew Valley Lake (v.c.6) 1st British Record (Photo) 138 48
Salvia pratensis (Meadow Clary), Backlit, (Photo) 140 [i]
Salvia pterosperma (v.c.25 & 27) 137 49
Salvia sclarea (Descr.) (Key) (v.c.14) 132 33
Salvia verbenaca – Orchis militaris associate (v.c.20) 133 31
Salvia verticillata (v.c.6) 139 45
SAM – Stem apical meristem 136 50
Sambucus nigra (v.c.12) 134 48
Samolus valerandi (v.c.59) 135 24
Sanguisorba officinalis (v.c.3) 139 61; (v.c.51) 137 67; (v.c.80) 131 20
Sanicula europaea (v.c.80) 131 21
Sankey, Steve, – Eric Meek and Swona on top of Maeshowe, Orkney, (Photo) 138 65
Sarker, Falgunee, – A wall and its ferns (Photo) 139 28
Sarker, Falgunee – Asplenium ceterach on the wall (v.c.66), (Photo) © 139 28
– Petasites albus [corrected from P. hybridus] runner-up photograph in the Spring category (2015), (Photo) © 132 [ii]
Sarracenia (Pitcherplants) on the East Devon Commons 135 78

Sarracenia flava – no longer known to occur in v.c.3 135 78
Sarracenia flava × S. sp.– horticultural hybrid (Descr.) (v.c.3) 135 78
Sarracenia minor var. minor (Descr.) (v.c.3) 135 78
Saxoratomum venosum (Descr.) 140 50-51
Saxifraga and Mircranthes redefined 139 9
Saxifraga aizoides (Descr.) 139 23; (v.c. 67, 70) 139 22; (v.c.75) 139 23; (v.c.76, 87) 139 22
– Ayrshire (v.c.75), Coastal site for, (Photos) 139 20-23
– Bracken Bay (Photos)(v.c.75) 21 associates listed 139 21-22
– Historical records in (v.c.75) 139 22
– Looking to the future 139 23
– Refugium for 139 22
Saxifraga cymbalaria (Descr.) (v.c.69) 140 52
Saxifraga granulata (v.c.67) 139 32
Saxifraga hirculus in Perthshire (v.c.89), New population of, 134 15-18
– ecology and geology of Felar (v.c.89) population 134 15-17
– many bryophyte associates listed 134 15-17
Saxifraga oppositifolia (v.c.72, 73, 77) 139 23
– Pen y Ghent, an entry in the rare species category (2016) (Photo) 135 CS2
– Refugia for 139 23
Saxifraga stellaris (v.c.67) 139 33
Sayer, C.D. et al.– Two new occurrences of Najas marina outside its traditional British range 131 18-19, (Photo) CS3
Scabiosa columbaria (v.c.80) 131 20
Scarce vascular plants recorded in study area at Formby Point, 31st August 2017 (Table: 9 taxa listed) 139 57
Schefflera taiwaniana – host of Orobanche hederae (Table) 136 42
– parasitised by Orobanche hederae, RHS Garden 136 42
– there is a caution regarding the records of Frederic Arnold Lees 138 40-42
– in fruit at Glen Garry, 2018 (Photo) 139 62
Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani (v.c.59) 131 11
Schoenus nigricans (v.c.64) 133 6
School, Hedge, for young naturalists in East Cork (v.c.17), (Photo) 131 CS2
Schwarzacher, Trude, a volunteer with the NYNH Support Team, finds Gorse in flower (Photo) 138 13
Science and Training activities 132 57
Scientific Officer (Pete Stroh) – appointed in 2012 136 7
– activities over winter months 2015-16 132 58
– From the, 132 58
– testing Natural England selection criteria guidelines for SSSIs 132 58
– working with Walter Scott on status of Angelica archangelica in Shetland 132 58
– writing up Threatened Plants Project Species 132 58
Scilla – likely to be split into smaller genera in future 139 10
Scilla puschkinioides 133 28
Scilla verna (v.c.71) 140 70
– Britain has large % of European population 139 12
Scirpus sylvaticus (v.c.67) 139 31
Scleranthus annuus (v.c.67) 139 31
– species with long-lived seed banks 137 5
Scleranthus annuus ssp. polycephalos (v.c.14) 140 57
Scleranthus perennis ssp. perennis (v.c.43) 136 29-30, (Photo) CS1
– colonising rock ledges below introduction zone, Stanner Rocks (v.c.43), (Photo) 136 CS1
– History 136 29
– introduction site, Stanner Rocks (v.c.43), (Photo) 136 CS1
– long-lived seed 136 29
– transplanted to new site 136 30, (Photo) CS1
– Update on the status of native and introduced populations on Stanner Rocks, 136 29-30, (Photos) CS1, CS4
Scorzonera humilis (Photo)(v.c.113(G)) 140 56
– possible origin of Guernsey population 140 57
Scorzoneraoides autumnalis (Descr.) 134 15; (v.c.79/80) 134 22; (v.c.89) 134 15
Scotland – Site condition monitoring (SCM) in, 131 17
– Country Roundups, 137 62-63; (Photos) 138 58-60; (Photos) 138 62-63; (Photos) 140 58-60
Scott, Michael, – Diapensia lapponica - a response to Simon Harrap (Photos) 139 17-20
Scott, Michael, – Diapensia lapponica status controversy 138 30
– Diapensia lapponica growing on a rocky bank in Nuuk, Greenland (Photos) 139 19
– Mountain flowers (Book Notes) 134 60
– Sue Scott and Peter Marren (centre) heading off in the mist of the Black Cuillins (Photo ©) 138 8
Scott, Walter, (1940-2018), (Obit.) (Photo) 139 71-72
– congratulated on 61 years of membership 132 40
– report of death of 139 73
– retires as VCR (Biog.) 131 73
Scott, Ro – Margaret Barron (1925-2016), (Obit.) (Photo) 137 69-72
Scott, Ro, – BSBI Journals (Offer) 137 81
Scott, S, & P Marren on Black Cuillins (Photo) 138 8
Scottish Annual Meeting – 2016 133 41; 2017 136 75-76; 2018 137 62
– renamed Scottish Botanist’s Conference 138 60
Scottish Botanists’ Conference (SBC) 2018 (Photo)(Rpt) 140 58-59
– new name for Scottish Annual Meeting 138 60
Scottish Newsletter – explanation of Botanical Crossword 134 4
Scottish Non-Native Species Action Group 140 60
Scottish Officer, From the, 131 75-76; 132 57; 133 41-42; 134 71; 135 93; 136 75-76
– detailed Annual Report in 2016 BSBI Scottish Newsletter & BSBI Scotland webpage 132 57
– Report for 2016 – available on website 135 93
Scottish Recording Conference 137 62-63
– 2017 (Review) 135 93
– 2017 talks available on website 135 93
Scottish Recording weeks 137 63
Scottish records, Five million BSBI, to NBN 137 63
Scottish Saltmarsh Survey – 20,000 records extracted for DDB 135 63
– Extracting Records from the, 135 63-64
Scottish Vice-county Recorder vacancies 131 75-76; 134 71
Scrophularia – pollinated by wasps & bees 133 10
Scrophularia – recorded aberrations is protogyony 133 10
Scrophularia nodosa (Descr.)(Map)(v.c.H21) 133 9
– extra-British Isles distribution 133 9
– monstrous form abberations (Descr.)(Map)(v.c.21) 133 9-11, (Photo) CS4
Scutellaria alitissima (Descr.) 133 27; 136 54; (v.c.6) 136 54; 138 47; (v.c.13) 133 27
– Bath, v.c.6, 2017 (Photo) 138 47
Scutellaria columnae (Descr.) 133 27; 136 54
Scutellaria minor – Britain has large % of European population 139 12
Seaward, M. – Journals to donate or for sale at modest prices 131 82
Secretary to Council – duties 132 43
– Vacancy 132 43
Secretary, – From the Company 134 3
– From the Hon. Field Meetings, 136 77-78
– From the Hon. General, 132 57-58; 136 74, (Photo) [ii]
Sedum split into five genera 139 9
Sedum acre (v.c.80) 131 21
Sedum confusum (Descr.) 139 47
Sedum forsterianum (v.c.14) 131 49
Sedum kinnimachi (Descr.)(v.c.13) 139 47
Sedum rosea (v.c.75) 139 20, 21; (v.c.H1) 137 64; (v.c.H34) 140 36
Sedum rupestris (v.c.14) 131 49
Sedum spurium (v.c.14) 131 49
Sedum stoloniferum (Descr.)(v.c.6) 133 29
– general habit & details of fls, Cheddar (v.c.6), (Photo) 133 CS2
– (Phedimus stoloniferus) in Somerset 133 29, (Photo) CS2
Sedum vivulsum (v.c.92) 131 17
– v.c.67 speciality 139 33
Seed Bank Project, Collecting Seed for Kew’s Millennium, (Table) 131 63-64
Seed Collecting Project, U.K. Flora, – key aims 131 63
Seed mixes, Wild-flower, on roadsides [A7] (v.c.80) 134 23, (Photo) CS2
Seed mixture sowing – pros & cons in ‘wilding’ projects 133 4-5; 134 33-35; 136 20
Selborne Coast, (v.c.59) – 32 Salix taxa recorded 132 14
(Tables) 17
– Changing status of Coincya monensis ssp. monensis (Graphs)(Maps)(Photos)(Tables) 133 18-24
– Changing status of Pyrola minor on the, (Graph) (Photos)(Tables) 138 31-38
– Changing status of Solanum triflorum at Formby Point, on the, (Photo)(Table) 139 56-57
– Grasses of the, (Table) 131 35-37
– Occurrence and ecology of Carex oederi (Chart) (Graph)(Map)(Table) 135 22-28, (Photo) [ii]
– Regionally and nationally notable grasses (Table) 131 37
– supports 42% of British grass species 131 36
– Unusual Artemisia from, 132 23, (Photo) CS3
Selaginella selaginoides (v.c.89) 134 16, 16
Selborne, Earl of, – NBN Patron (Photo) 134 58
Selkirs (v.c.79) – Country Roundup find 140 59

Selkirs
– Flora of Great Britain and Ireland: Volume 1. Lycopodiaceae - Salicaceae (Photo)(Rev.) 137 76-77
SEMPLE, JOHN C., with ANDY AMPLETT – Solidago sempervirens naturalised on saltmarsh at Kingstonge, v.c.96 – the first record in the wild in Britain and Ireland (Map)(Photos)(Table) 138 18-24
Senecio and Jacobaea redefined 139 9
Senecio sp. (Descr.)(v.c.10) 132 40
– Naturalising, in Ventnor Botanic Gardens, Isle of Wight (v.c.10) 132 39-40, (Photo) CS4
Senecio cambrensis 136 38
– allopolyploidy allows true-breeding 136 48
Senecio eboracensis 136 38
Senecio glaucifolius (Descr.)(v.c.1) 132 39; (v.c.1b) 138 46; (v.c.10, 113G) 132 39
Senecio inaequidens (Descr.) 135 3; (v.c.16) 135 69;
(v.c.72) 138 60; (v.c.83) 138 59
– range expanded since 2000 138 3
– recorded from 86 vice-counties 135 3
– records wanted 135 3
Senecio lanuginosus ?synonym of S. denticulatus 136 38
Senecio minimus (Descr.) 132 39; (v.c.1) 132 39;
(v.c.1B) 137 58; 138 46-47; (v.c.10) 132 39; 137 58; 138 46-47; (v.c.H21) 137 58; 138 46-47
– 1st mainland British/Irish record 137 58
– associated ssp in v.c.H21 (4 listed) 137 60
– Co. Dublin (v.c.H21), (Photos) 137 58-59
– ffs, lvs & plant (Photos) 137 59
– possible vectors 137 59
– World and British distribution 137 58
Senecio pterophorus (Descr.)(v.c.10, 39, 79) 132 39, (Photo) CS4
– Ventnor Botanic Gardens car park (v.c.10), (Photo) 132 CS4
Senecio squalidus (v.c.80) 131 21
Senecio vulgaris ssp. denticulatus (Descr.)(Table) 136 37-38, (Photos) 39
– achenes & lvs (Descr.)(Photos) 136 39
– Further note on the Groundsel, (Table)(Photos) 136 37-39
– should it be S. denticulatus 136 37
Senecio vulgaris ssp. vulgaris (Descr.)(Table) 136 37, (Photo) 39
– achenes & lvs (Descr.)(Photo) 136 39
Senecio vulgaris ssp. vulgaris var. crassifolius (Descr.) (Table) 136 37
Senecio vulgaris ssp. vulgaris var. hibernicus (Descr.) (Table) 136 37; (Descr.)(Photo) 136 39
Senecio vulgaris ssp. vulgaris var. vulgaris (Descr.) (Table) 136 37; (Descr.)(Photo) 136 39
Serapias lingua (Descr.) 136 11; (v.c.14) 136 12; (v.c.19) 136 11; (v.c.113G)) 136 12
– bee pollinated 136 11
– near Tiptree, (v.c.19) (Photos) 136 [i, ii]
– common in cultivation 136 12
– discovered in Essex (v.c.19) 136 11-12
– Geographical range and habitat preferences 136 11
– historical records 136 12
– possible origin 136 12
Serapias lingua spp. duriaeai (v.c.3) 136 12
Serrastula tinctoria (v.c.3) 136 61
Seseli libanotis – highly localised disjunct small populations 137 22
Setaria verticillata (v.c.14) 131 53
Sexton, R. – Ruscus aculeatus, ‘winning’ photo in 2016 134 56; (Photo) © 135 [28]
– Larix decidua, ♂ & ♀ cones, a runner up photo in 2015, (Photo) © 132 [i]
SHANKLIN, JONATHAN – Annual Summer Meeting Holywell (v.c.51), 2017 (Rpt) 137 65-68
– Annual Summer Meeting: Isle of Man (v.c.71), 2018, (Photos)(Rpt) 140 70-72
– From the Hon. Field Meetings Secretary 131 79-80;
134 74; 135 94; 136 77-78; 137 68
– Field Meetings 138 80
Shanklin, Jonathan – Adiantum capillus-veneris and Eupatorium cannabinum – BSBI Summer Meeting 2017 (Talk at AEM 2017) 137 78
Shannon, River, backwater (Photo) 140 40
SHAW, A. – Peloric Fumaria reuteri 133 11, (Photo) [i]
– Update on the status of Scleranthus perennis ssp. perennis and Trifolium strictum at Stanner Rocks (v.c.43) 136 29-30, (Photos) CS1, CS4
Shaw, A. – Fumaria reuteri with peloric flowers (Photo) © 133 [i]
– Scleranthus perennis ssp. perennis Stanner Rocks, (v.c.43) (Photo) © 136 CS1
– Trifolium strictum at Stanner Rocks (v.c.43), (Photos) © 136 CS4
Shaw, Mike – becomes referee for Hieracium (v.c.9-17 only) 140 76
– Datura inoxia, Newhaven, v.c.14, (Photo) © 140 49
– Gypsophila muralis Chichester v.c.13, (Photo) © 140 48
– Najas marina (Photo) © 131 CS3
– retires as VCR (Biog.) 134 61
– Ruta graveolens, Dorking, v.c.17, (Photo) © 140 50
– Wildfowl and Wetlands Trust Reserve, Arundel (v.c.13), (Photo) © 131 CS3
Shaw, M.M., ET AL. – Two new occurrences of Najas marina outside traditional British range 131 18-19, (Photo) CS3
Shaw, R.P.C. – Field biology skills: perspectives from a field botanist under 30 131 69-70
– Salicornia ×marshallii, an under-recorded hybrid new to Wales 131 24-25
Sheasby, Mr P.G. – congratulated on 60 years of membership 132 40
Sheehey-Skeffington, M. – A coach party on the second day at Ballachurry Meadows (Photo) © 140 71
Sherardia arvensis (v.c.59) 136 18; (v.c.106) 140 60
Shetland Recording Week (2016) (Rpt) 133 41
SHIMWELL, DAVID, ET AL. – Observations on the frequency of host plants of Cuscuta epithymum in Jersey (Maps)(Photos) 137 30-31
Shoddy – definition 138 51
Short Articles 137 24-43; 138 25-42; 139 11-29; 140 21-37
SHOWLER, A. – A good home wanted for publications (Offer) 131 65
Shropshire (v.c.40), Rosa villosa L., second British record (Photos) 137 32-33
Sibbaldia procumbens (v.c.92) 131 17
– montane species largely self-sustaining 137 7
Sibthorpiella europaea (Kent, Sussex, Weald) (v.c.9) 137 60-61
Silba silaus (v.c.80) 131 20
Silene acaulis (Descr.) (v.c.1127, H28, H29, H34, H40) 140 35
– description of habitat in East Donegal 140 35
– Irish distribution 140 35
– Rediscovery of, at Dunaff Hill, East Donegal (v.c. H34), (Photo) 140 35-36
– Small cushion of, with the previous year's seed capsules visible (Photo) 140 35
Silene coeli-rosa (v.c.13) 136 55; (v.c.14) 134 41; 136 55
Silene conica – short-lived sp. with transient seed banks, limited dispersal & competitive abilities 137 5-6
Silene flos-cuculi (v.c.40) 135 20
Silene latifolia (v.c.14) 131 53
Silene noctiflora – shoots eaten by rabbits 138 58
Silene nutans (v.c.51) 137 67
Silene vulgaris local calcinarian ecotype (v.c.67) 139 31
Simethis planifolia (Descr.) (v.c.9, 11, H1, H3) 132 24-26
– in Britain and Ireland (Map) 132 24-26
– world distribution (Map) 132 24
Sinapis alba (v.c.120) 133 43
Sinapis alba ssp. alba (v.c.14) 131 53
Sison anumomum (v.c.29, 51) 137 66
Sisymbrium irio (v.c.30) 140 46
Sisyrinchium californicum (v.c.59) 131 10; (v.c.63) 138 52
Site condition monitoring, BSBI, conservation and, 131 16-17
Stium latifolium (v.c.118) 140 40
– short-lived sp. with transient seed banks, limited dispersal & competitive abilities 137 5-6
Skinner, Andrew – Curation and Conservation of Photographs 139 73
Skye (v.c.104) – Mitella ovalis. 1st British record 136 61
– The Bishop’s-cap [Mitella ovalis] fits on, 136 61, (Photo) CS3
Slag heaps, The botany of, request for information re colliery sites of the S. Lanes Coal Field 136 65
SLBI (see South London Botanical Institute)
Smart phones – uses in botanical recording 136 43
Smith Mrs R. – Report of death of 137 72
Smith, Anthony Warren, (1929-2018), (Obit.) 140 68
– report of death of 140 69
Smith, C. – Myriophyllum heterophyllum (v.c.13), (Photo) © 134 [i]
Smith, C., Fennell, M. & Wade, M. – Myriophyllum heterophyllum in ponds near Horsham (v.c.13), (Map)(Table) 134 51-53, (Photo) [i]
Smith, Mr H.W. – congratulated on 60 years of membership 135 79; 137 75
Smith, P.H. – Grasses of the Sefton Coast, north Merseyside (v.c.59), (Table) 131 35-37
Smith, P.H. – Occurrence and ecology of Carex oederi on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside (v.c.59), (Chart)(Graph)(Map)(Table) 135 22-28, (Photo) [ii]
Smith, P.H. – Artemisia sp., Ainsdale (v.c.59), (Photo) © 132 CS2
– Carex oederi Sefton Coast (v.c.59), (Photo) © 135 [ii]
– Crinum × powellii ‘Album’, Ainsdale (v.c.59), (Photo) © 140 52
– Elytrigia atherica at Crosby dunes (v.c.59), (Photo) © 134 CS2
– Ornithogalum nutans, Larkhill (v.c.59), (Photo) © 139 50
– Pyrola minor in flower, Ainsdale Dunes (v.c.59), (Photo) © 138 31
– Smyrnium perfoliatum, Formby (v.c.59), (Photo) © 140 51
– Solanum triflorum, Formy (v.c.59), (Photos) © 139 57
– Teesdalina nudicaulis Woodvale (v.c.59), (Photos) © 136 CS1
Smith, P.H. & Lockwood, P.A. – Changing status of Coincya monensis ssp. monensis, Sefton Coast (v.c. 59), (Graphs)(Maps)(Photos)(Tables) 133 18-24
– Changing status of Pyrola minor on the Sefton, (v.c.59), (Graph)(Photos)(Tables) 138 31-38
– Exceptional population of Teesdalina nudicaulis in v.c.59 136 17-19, (Photo) CS1
– Rapid growth of Limonium populations, Ribble Estuary (v.c.59), (Graph)(Map)(Tables) 132 11-13
– Status of Juncus articus and its hybrids in England (Maps)(Tables) 131 8-16
Smith, P.H., Lockwood, P.A., & Styles, J. – Changing status of Solanum triflorum at Formby Point, on the Sefton Coast (Photo)(Table) 139 56-57
Smith, P.H. & Wilcox, M. – Salix on the Sefton Coast, north Merseyside (v.c.59), (Tables) 132 14-18
Smith, P.H., Wilcox, M.P., & Tregale, B.A. – Rediscovery of Elytrigia atherica in v.c.59, (Illus.) (Table) 134 10-12, (Photo) CS2
Smith, R. – Sarcenavia on the E. Devon Commons 135 78
Smyrnium perforiatum (Descr.) (v.c.14) 138 49; (v.c.59) 140 51
– Formby, v.c.59 (Photo) 140 51
Solanum dulcamara (v.c.11) 137 50
Solanum laciniatum (Descr.) 136 55 (v.c.14) 136 55; 140 49
Solanum lycopersicum (v.c.14) 131 53; (v.c.24) 134 43
Solanum nigrum ssp. nigrum (v.c.14) 131 53
Solanum nigrum ssp. schultesii (Descr.) 137 50; 140 48-49; (v.c.11) 137 50; (v.c.14) 140 48-49
– location corrected v.c.11 138 46
– stem hairs & toothed leaves, Gosport, v.c.11 (Photo) 137 51
Solanum physalifolium (Descr.) (v.c.11) 137 50
Solanum physalifolium var. nitidibaccatum (v.c.14) 140 49; (v.c.30) 140 46
Solanum rostratum (Descr.) 131 53; (Photo) 131 CS2; (v.c.14) 131 53; 140 49
– Eastbourne (v.c.14), (Photo) 131 CS2
Solanum trilorum (v.c.59) 139 56, 57
– Changing status of, at Formby Point, on the Sefton Coast (Photo)(Table) 139 56-57
– Formy Point (Photos) 139 57
– Habitats of, at Formby Point (Table) 139 56
Solanum villosum ssp. villosum (Descr.) 137 50
Solidago species and hybrids recorded in the wild from Britain and Ireland (Table: 14 taxa listed) 138 23
Solidago gigantea (v.c.68) 138 20
Solidago sarracenius (v.c.96) – possible mis-identification for S. sempervirens 138 19
Solidago sempervirens agg.

- species complex in North America 138 20

Solidago sempervirens (Descr.) (Map) 138 19; (Photos) 138 19, 20; (v.c. 96) 138 19
- data input errors (v.c. 19, 68, 81, 97, 103, 104) 138 20
- discussion on possible vectors, 3 scenarios outlined 138 22
- Kingsteps, v.c. 96 (Descr.) 138 21; (Photos) 138 18, 19, 21
- Kingsteps (v.c. 96) record 1st confirmed in the wild in Britain and Ireland 138 20
- naturalised on saltmarsh at Kingsteps, v.c. 96, 1st record in Britain and Ireland (Map) (Photos) (Table) 138 18-24
- (Northumberland) – now identified as S. virgaurea 138 20

Solidago sempervirens s.s. is Scottish plant 138 20

Solidago virgaurea (v.c. 96) 138 19

Solanum pterosperma (Descr.) (v.c. 9, 10) 139 53, 54;
(v.c. 11) 139 54; (v.c. 25) 137 52; 139 55; (v.c. 27) 137 52, 139 54, 55; (v.c. 28) 139 54
- Carvan site alien 139 53
- growing in thinly vegetated soil of a caravan site (Photo) 139 54
- spines in Eric Clement’s hand (Photo) 139 54

Solanum validivianum (v.c. 11) 139 55; (v.c. 17) 138 50

Solution & crib for Crossword

Soliva valdiviana (v.c. 9, 15) 139 54, 55; 131 93-96

Somerset, N. (v.c. 6) – Adventives & Aliens News 8 132
- 9 133 27; 11 135 67; 12 136 54; 13 137 49; 14
138 47-48; 15 139 45-46; 16 140 46

Somerset, S. (v.c. 5) – Adventives & Aliens News, 8 132
- 12 136 54
- Myosotis stolonifera (Pale Forget-me-not) on Exmoor 133 26, (Photo) [53]
- Taraxacum flora 74 spp added 138 36
- Taraxacum litorale discovery of in, 138 36

Sonchus arvensis (v.c. 66) 139 28
Sonchus oleraceus (v.c. H21) 137 59

Sonnerberger, Bernd – Morphological variation in Rumex longifolius (Photos) 137 34-36

Sonnerberger, Bernd – basal lvs & fr. valves of Rumex longifolius ssp. (Photos) © 137 35

Sorbus – likely to be split into smaller genera in future 139 10
- survey on the Welsh side of the Wye Valley 140 64
Sorbus subgenus Torminaria (Sorbus latifolia agg.) in Devon newspapers (Tables) 133 12-17

Sorbus admonitor (v.c. 4) 133 12

Sorbus aria (v.c. H20) 133 43

Sorbus aucuparia – inner bark smells of stewed cherries 137 47
- variants of lezzory in Basque language 131 40

Sorbus devoniensis (v.c. 3, 4) 133 12
- fruits sold in markets 133 12

Sorbus domesticus 131 38

Sorbus subcuneata (v.c. 4) 133 12

Sorbus torminalis (v.c. 4) 133 13
- vernacular names 131 38-40

Souchier, Margot, – becomes referee for Interpretation of Botanical Nomenclature 140 76

South London Botanical Institute (see also SLBI)
- awarded City Bridge Trust grant of £76,500 for ‘Botany on Your Plate’ [Notice] 134 57
- Garden and herbarium (Photos ©) 132 CS3
- garden showing themed beds (Photo) 132 CS3
- Herbarium (Photo) 132 43, CS3
- herbarium cabinets open with specimens on display (Photo) 132 CS3
- wins Heritage Lottery Fund grant of £99,600 for ‘Plant Recording for All Ages’ 132 43, (Photo) CS3

Sparganium and Typha – one family or two 139 8

Sparganium erectum (v.c. 80) 131 21
- subspecies – material wanted 136 64-65

Spartina anglica (v.c. 51) 137 67; (v.c. 59) 131, 36
- alloploidy allows true-breeding 136 48

Spattula – ex-situ conservation 131 64
- seed dispersal by ants 131 64

Species accounts – help sought to write more 131 74
- mini-biological floras 131 74
- over 80 available online 131 74
- provide information for botanists, conservationists and land managers: can you help? 131 73-75

Species Status Assessment Group 137 20

Spencer, Dr M. departs from Natural History Museum 136 63
- thanked for help while at British Herbarium (NHM) 133 33

Spencer, E.J. – Epipactis leptochila from the UK (Photos ©) 137 39

Spencer-Vellacott, Polly. – From the Welsh Officer 131 76; 133 42; 134 72;
Spencer-Vellacott, Polly – resigned as Welsh Officer 137 81
- Welsh Officer post created in 2011 136 7

Spergularia arvensis (v.c. 69) 135 38; (v.c. 71) 140 72

Spergularia boreconia (Descr.) 133 29; (Essex) 139 55;
(v.c. 10) 139 54; (v.c. 75) 133 29
- new to Scotland 133 29

Spergularia marina (v.c. 79/80) 134 22

Sphagnum (v.c. 67) 139 32

Sphagnum fallax (v.c. 64) 140 54
Spines – definition 137 46
- galore!: pigeon-feed aliens in an Eastbourne garden 131 52-53, (Photo) CS2

Spiranthes romanzoffiana (Descr.)(Maps)(v.c. 103) 134 7-8, (v.c. 101) 138 59; (v.c. 110, H27), 134 7-8,
(Photos) [ii], CS1
- amphi-Atlantic asymmetrical distribution 136 28
- correlation with Greenland White-fronted Goose (Maps) 130 7, (Photos) [ii], CS1
- discovery on South Uist (v.c. 110) 136 29
- dispersal by wind-blown seed highly likely 135 50
- Greenland White-fronted Goose unlikely vectors for dispersal 134 49
- Loch Mor, v.c. 110, (Maps) 134 (Photos) [ii], CS1
- Loch Sheil (v.c. 101, 102, 103, 110) 136 29
- possible arrival in Europe by wind dispersal from North America 136 28
- reproducing vegetatively 134 8, (Photo) [ii]
- ripe seed rarely produced in British Isles 135 50
- seed possibly spread by Greenland White-fronted Goose 136 28
- Wild Goose Chase 135 49-50

Spiranthes spiralis (v.c. 1) 134 6; (v.c. 32) 137 60
- Cuckmere (v.c. 14) 137 22
- Offaly (v.c. H18) rarity 140 41

Split apical meristem – two main ‘causes’ 136 50
Sporobolus indicus (Descr.) (v.c.113(J)) 136 60-61, (Photo) CS2
- attempt to eradicate in v.c.113(J) 136 61
- Les Mielles Jersey (v.c.113(J)) (Photo) 136 CS2
Sporobolus indicus – Jersey 136 60-61, (Photo) CS2
Spring flowers in a Dorset lane (Photo) 140 44
Spring Meeting, BSBI, (2106) 131 80
Sporobolus indicus (Descr.) (v.c.113(J)) 136 60-61, (Photo) CS2
SQUIRES, STEVEN – Epilobium tetragonum ssp. tournefortii naturalised near Luton Airport (v.c.30) (Photos) 137 53-54
Squires, Steven – Epilobium tetragonum ssp. tournefortii Luton Airport (v.c.30), (Photos ©) 137 53-54
St. John’s-wort, Des Etangs’. Hypericum × desetangsiin nothosspp. desetangsiin in Ireland 136 34
STACE, CLIVE – Changing names: can we or the books keep up? (Photos) 139 7-10
- Missing aliens 136 62
- New natural hybrid Petasites japonicus × P. pyrenaicus: a postscript 136 52, (Photo) CS4
Stace, Clive – awarded Engler Silver Medal by IAPT 133 45; 134 77
- artificial hybridisations in Petasites 136 52
- congratulated on 60 years membership 140 75
- Petasites albus × P. pyrenaicus (Photos ©) 136 CS4
- Petasites japonicus × P. pyrenaicus × (Petasites albus × P pyrenaicus) seedlings (Photo ©) 136 CS4
Stace, Clive, with Roger Maskew – The names of dog-roses (Rosa sect. Caninae) 137 33-34
Stace, Clive & Bob Gibbons – Separation of stoncrop genera: Phedimus spartus, Hylotelephium telephium, Petrosedum rupestre (Photos ©) 139 10
Stace, Clive & Mick Crawley – Alien plants (Book Notes) 132 50
Stachys arvensis (v.c.5) 135 69, (Photo) CS2; (v.c.71) 140 72
Staffs. (v.c.39) – Adventives & Aliens News, 7 131 50
- Country Roundup find 140 57
STANLEY, PAUL, with COLIN POPE – Caravan touring sites – an overlooked habitat for introduced species (Photos) 139 53-55
Stanley, Paul, & Eric Clement at Isle of Wight caravan site (Photo) 139 53
Stanner Rocks National Nature Reserve, Radnorshire, Update on the status of native and introduced populations of Scleranthus perennis ssp. perennis and Trifolium strictum at, 136 29-30, (Photos) CS1, CS4
State of nature in teenage society: an opinion from a young naturalist 133 45-46
Status, Changing, Coincya monensis ssp. monensis on the Selfont Coast (v.c. 59, South Lancashire)(Graphs) (Maps)(Photos)(Tables) 133 18-24
- Pyrola minor on the Selfont Coast, Merseyside (v.c.59)(Graph)(Photos)(Tables) 138 31-38
- Solanum triflorum at Formby Point, on the Selfont Coast (v.c.59)(Photo)(Table) 139 56-57
Status of P. ×hybrida 135 52
Status of Teucrium chamaedrys in the British Isles, The (Photos) 137 20-23
Steel rule – Accurate measuring of plant specimens 136 25
Stellaria – likely to be split into smaller genera in future 139 10
Stellaria alvine (v.c.64) 140 54
Stellaria media (Descr.) 132 56
Stellaria neglecta (Descr.) 132 56
- Under-recorded/overlooked species no.5 132 56
Stellaria nemorum (Table) 135 76; (v.c.35) 140 64; (v.c.64) 135 76; (v.c.67) 139 30
Stellaria pallida (Descr.) 132 56
- easiest to record in early Spring 134 70
- Under-recorded/overlooked species no.4 132 56
Stellaria palustris (v.c.H18) 140 40; (v.c.H20) 133 43
- short-lived species with transient seed banks and limited dispersal and competitive abilities 137 5-6
Stem apical meristem – SAM 136 50
Stephen, K & Peter Garner – organisers of Bonkers on Botany (v.c.36) 133 38
Stereo microscope – Accurate measuring of plant specimens 136 25
STEVENS, P., ET AL. – Two new occurrences of Najas marina outside its traditional British range 131 18-19, (Photo) CS3
STEVENSEN, C.R. – Paper waste in agriculture: a new habitat for aliens? (Table: 14 taxa listed) 134 43-44, (Photo) CS4
Stevenson, C.R. – Cucurbita moschata flower and fruit (v.c.28), (Photo) © 136 CS3
- Haloragis erecta Springwood, King’s Lynn, v.c.28, 2018 with close-up of fls (Photos) © 139 50
- King’s Lynn Cucurbit, flower and fruit (Photos ©) 136 CS3
- Paper mound at King’s Lynn (v.c.28), showing plant colonisation (Photo ©) 134 CS4
- Physalis peruviana paper waste pile, King’s Lynn (v.c.28), (Photo) © 134 CS4
Stewart, Barry, – × Conyzigeron stanleyi (Photo ©) 140 64
Stewart, N. – Key to stoneworts on BSBI website 133 39
- New Honorary Member (Biog.) 134 55
Stigmatic disk ray number used in separating Nuphar taxa (Table) 137 16
Stipule scars – definition 137 48
Stoddon, M.G. – Whitrope Tunnel north entrance (Photo ©) 131 23
Stokes, J. – Eryngium campestre (Photo ©) [corrected from Laney, B.] 131 [ii]
Stomata, Using patterns of stem, to differentiate Juncus balticus from J. effusus (Photos) 138 38-40
Stoncrop gener.: Separation of, (Photos) 139 10
Stop Press 131 82; 133 51; 134 79; 135 94
STRACHAN, IAN – Country Roundups – Scotland (Photos) 140 58-60
Strachan, Ian – Barbarea verna, Fort William, January 2018 (Photo ©) 138 60
- Botanists admiring a display of orchids at Bohuntin, Glen Roy, (Photo) 139 [i]
- Cirsium vulgare seed head, winning photograph in the Autumn category (2015), (Photo ©) 131 [i]
- Scheuchzeria palustris in fruit at Glen Garry, 2018 (Photo ©) 139 62
- winning photo in Autumn category 2015 (Spear Thistle seed head) 131 58, (Photo) [i]
Strachan, Ian, with Jim McIntosh – Country Roundups – Scotland (Photos) 138 58-60; (Photos) 139 62-63
Strachan, Ian, and Ian Bonner, VCRs for v.c.97, Westerness (Photo) 140 3
Strachan, Mr P.W. – congratulated on 61 years of membership 132 40
Streeper, Mr D.T. – congratulated on 61 years of membership 132 40
– New Honorary Member (Biog.) 131 60
Streeper, D., et al. – Collins Wild Flower Guide (Rev.) 134 60
Strid, A. – Atlas of the Aegean flora (Rev.) 132 50
Strobilanthes atropurpurea (v.c.10) 132 32, (Photo) CS4
– renamed 139 45
– St Lawrence (v.c.10), (Photo) 132 CS4
Stroh, Pete – BSBI Atlas 2020 132 55-56; 133 38-39; 134 69-70; 135 2-4; 136 2-4
– Coordinator’s Corner 132 55-56; 133 38-39; 134 69-70; 135 2-4; 136 2-4
– County Roundups – England 137 60-63; (Photo) 138 57-58; (Photo) 139 60-61; (Photos) 140 56-58
– From the Scientific Officer 132 58
– Ghost Ponds 136 51
– Panel of Vice-county Recorders 131 72-73; 132 54; 133 34; 134 61; 135 62-83; 136 70; 137 80; 138 79; 139 78-79; 140 76-77
– (Reviewer) – Chasing the Ghost - My Search for all the wild flowers of Britain (Rev.) 138 73
Stroh, Pete – Argogorytes wasp on Ophrys insectifera (Fly Orchid), (Photo) © 139 6; 140 77
– appointed full-time English Officer 139 2
– Carex filiformis (Photo) © 139 61
– Carex limosa (Photo) © 137 60
– Eriophorum latifolium (Photo) © 140 57
– Gymnadenia conopsea s.s. (Photo) © 140 6
– Melampyrum cristatum (Photo) © 137 6
– Orobanche alba growing in machair near to Kiloran Bay, Colonsay (Photo) © 138 5
– Recording Ligusticum scoticum on Colonsay in 2018 (Photo) 139 3
– Scientific Officer appointed in 2012 136 7
Stroh, Pete & Rumsey, Fred – Apium repens in England – on the brink of extinction? (Photo) 138 15-17
Stroh, Pete & Walker, Kevin – BSBI Atlas 2020: aims, outputs and ideas 131 4, 80-81
– Progress towards a third atlas of the British and Irish flora (2020), (Maps)/(Photos) 138 3-7
– Volunteers required for editing Online Atlas captions 139 79
Stroh, Pete, with K. Walker – Species accounts that provide information for botanists, conservationists and land managers: can you help? 131 73-75
Stroh, Pete, with Kevin Walker & Bob Ellis – The BSBI Threatened Plants Project - progress and plans for publication 131 (Map)/(Graphs)/(Tables) 44-48, (Photo) CS1
– Why are some plant species more threatened than others? Evidence from the BSBI’s Threatened Plants Project (Graphs)/(Tables) 137 3-9
Stroh, Pete with Kevin Walker & David Pearman – Where and what do we record? 133 35
Stroh, Pete, with Kevin Walker & Robert Northridge – Life after the Atlas: what BSBI recorders want to do next (Photos)(Tables) 140 3-5
Styles, Joshua, – The return of Rhynchospora alba to Astley Moss, South Lancashire (v.c.59), (Photo) 139 24
Styles, Joshua, with Philip H. Smith, Patricia A. Lockwood & – Changing status of Solanum triflorum at Formby Point, on the Sefton Coast (Photo)(Table) 139 56-57
Stylophorum lasiocarpum (1st British Record) (Descr.) (v.67) 137 55
Stylophorum lasiocarpum, North Shields (Photos) 137 55
SUAVS – Small unmanned aerial vehicles 136 43
Subscriptions and other payments 134 5
Succisa pratensis (v.c.40) 135 20
Suffolk, E. (v.c.25) – Adventives & Aliens News 13 137 52
Sugue, Ciara, – Delegates at the Annual Exhibition Meeting [2018] enjoying some of the exhibits (Photo ©) 140 80
– dune slack communities and climate change (Exbt 2018) 140 79
– NYPH support team volunteer, with Hazel in bloom, in Leicester, in January (Photo) 138 10
– Trade Schwarzacher, a volunteer with the NYPH Support Team, finds Gorse in flower (Photo ©) 138 13
Summer Meeting 2017 – Flintshire 134 74
Summer Meeting 2018 – Isle of Man July 16-23 (advance notice) 137 68; (Photos)(Rpt) 140 70-72
Summerfield Books thanked for Book Token prizes for photo competition 131 58; 134 56
Surrey (v.c.17) – Adventives & Aliens News, 11 135 69; 12 136 56; 13 137 52; 14 138 50; 15 139 49; 16 140 50-51
– Country Roundup find 140 57
Survey Reports, Extracting Records from, 135 93
Survey, Scottish Saltmarsh, Extracting Records from the, 135 63-64, 93
Sussex Botanical Recording Society – The Flora of Sussex (Photo)(Rev.) 139 75-76
Sussex, Medmerry, An engineered costal realignment (Photo) 137 12
– Country Roundup find 140 57
Sussex, W. (v.c.13) – Adventives & Aliens News, 7 131 49; 8 132 32; 9 133 27; 10 134 41; 11 135 68; 12 136 55; 13 137 51; 14 138 49; 15 139 47; 16 140 48
– Country Roundup find 140 57
– Myriophyllum heterophyllum in ponds near Horsham, West Sussex (v.c.13), (Map)(Table) 134 51-53, (Photo) [i]
– Najas marina 131 18, (Photo) CS3
– Wildfowl and Wetlands Trust Reserve, Arundel 131 18, (Photo) CS3
Swainbank, T. – Is the hybrid between Britain’s two butterfly orchids, Platanthera ×hybrida, under-recorded? (Charts)(Table) 135 51-58, (Photo) [ii]
Swainbank, T. – Duce’s specimen of Platanthera ×hybrida, Skye (v.c.104), (Photo) © 135 00
Swarovski Optik UK – sponsors of UK Awards for Biological Recording and Information Sharing 134 58

SWINDLELS, JOHN, & PEARMAN, DAVID, – The BSBI/WFS Presidents’ Award (Table) 138 76-77

Symphoricarpos albus – garden ‘weed’ (v.c.80) 135 92

Symphytum asperum 131 27

Symphytum bulbosum (Descr.) 131 28

Symphytum caucasicum (Photo)(v.c.10) 139 46

Symphytum grandiflorum (Descr.) 131 28

Symphytum grandiflorum × S. ×plandicicum (S. ×hidcoteense) 131 28

Symphytum ×hidcoteense (S. ×grandiflorum × S. ×plandicicum) 131 28

Symphytum officinale (Descr.) 131 26, 29

Symphytum officinale ssp. bohemicum, (Descr.)(v.c.29) 131 26, 27

Symphytum officinale ssp. officinale (Descr.) 131 27

Symphytum officinale ssp. officinale var. ochroleucon (Descr.) 131 26, 29

Symphytum officinale ssp. officinale var. ochroleucon × var. purpureum (Descr.) 131 27

Symphytum officinale Peppermint striped form (Descr.) 131 27

Symphytum orientale (Descr.) 136 53; (v.c.3) 138 46, 47 – records wanted 136 53

Symphytum tauricum (Descr.) 131 28

Symphytum tuberosum 131 28; (v.c.79/80) 134 22

Symphytum tuberosum × S. ×plandicicum 131 28

Symphytum ×plandicicum (Descr.)(v.c.29, 63) 131 26-29 – colour forms (Descr.)(v.c.29, 63) 131 26-30, (Photo) CS4 – Pink-yellow-cream-flowered forms of, in Yorkshire and Cambridgeshire 131 26-30, (Photo) CS4 – possible derivation 131 28

Symphytum ×plandicicum nothomorph pseudobohemicum (Descr.)(v.c.29) 131 30, (Photo) CS4

Symphytum ×plandicicum nothomorph, pseudoochroleucon. 131 (Descr.)(v.c.63) 131 30, (Photo) CS4

Syng, Arthur Hugh Millington, (1951-2018), (Obit.) (Photo) 140 66-67 – report of death of 140 69

Talacre Dunes, Trefoils and orchids at, (Photo) 137 67

Tamarix herbarium of Bert Reid added to NIH’s British & Irish herbarium 136 64

Tamarix litorale (Descr.)(v.c.5) 138 37 – discovery of in v.c.5 138 36-37 – extra British distribution 138 38 – new to the British Isles (Illus.) 138 36-38

Sherford Road, Taunton (Illus.) 138 37

Tamarix suberectum (v.c.4, 5) 138 38

Tattersall, B. – A hybrid orchid new to science found on the Lizard Peninsula, Cornwall (v.c.1) 134 6-7, (Photo) [i]

Tattersall, B. – Dactylorhiza praetermissa × Gymnadenia borealis at Crous Down (v.c.1), (Photo) © 134 [i]

Tavender, Mr R.W., – report of death of 135 79

Taxonomic changes to British cinquefoils 132 18-21

Taxis baccata (v.c.65, 70, H1) 135 18, (Photo) [i] – New Altitudinal Limit for, 135 18, (Photo) [i] – acidic grassland (v.c.70) (Photo) 135 [i]

Taylor, Lim, – Caring for God’s Acre: Beautiful Burial Grounds Project (Exst 2018) 140 79

Taylor, M. – Mycorrhiza and chlorophyll-deficient plants - some observations 135 46

Taylor, M., with L. Millar – Essex Wildlife Trust River Wardens; winners of inaugural Lynne Farrell group award (Photo) 134 58

Taylor, S. – Ian Evans with Award prize Swaroski binoculars (Photo) © 131 CS2

Teenage society – needs to accept wildlife watching as a normal pastime 133 46 – State of nature in, 133 45-46

Teesdale, Flora of Upper (Exst 2017) 137 78

Teesdalina nudicaulis (v.c.59) 136 17, (Photo) CS1 – conservation status 136 17 – decline in Britain (with reasons) 136 17 – dense population at Woodvale, v.c.59, (Photo) 136 CS1 – in v.c.59 (South Lancashire), An exceptional population of, 136 17-18, (table) 19, (Photo) CS1 – Vascular associates (v.c.59) (Table, 47 taxa cited) 136 19

Tellima grandiflora (v.c.14) 131 49; (v.c.64) 135 75, 76; (v.c.H38) 140 61

Temperature trends re Ophrys apifera 136 31

Tephrasieris integrifolia – only found in Wales in Britain & Ireland 139 12

Teratological studies – best listed 136 50

Teratological variants – information requested 133 33

Termination of New Journal of Botany 136 8

Terminology and identification in the annual native Atriplex species of the British Isles: Part II Identification and key 139 36-44

Tetragonolobus – DNA studies indicate it should be sunk into Lotus 135 71

Tetrapanax papyrifer for sale at a nursery (Photo) 139 52


Teucrium chamaedrys ssp. germanicum – native British taxon 137 21

Teucrium chamaedrys s.l. – polyplaid complex 137 21

Teucrium chamaedrys × T. lucidum (T. × lucidrys) (Descr.) 137 20

Teucrium hircanicum (Descr.)(v.c.14) 136 55

Teucrium × lucidrys (T. chamaedrys × T. lucidum) (Descr.) 137 20

Teucrium scorodonia (Descr.) 136 55 – host of Cuscuta epithymum (v.c.113) 137 30

Teviotdale revisited, A commentary on The Railway flora of, (Photo)(Table) 131 19-23 – Changes 131 22

Thalictrum flavum (v.c.H18) 140 40

Thalictrum minus (v.c.67) 139 30

Thesium humifusum – Cuckmere (v.c.14) 137 22

Thladiantha dubia (v.c.14) 140 49
Thompson, Des, – Charles Gimmingham in 1993 (Photo ©) 140 65
Thompson, Robert, – Flowering spikes of Lathraea squamaria, (Photo ©) 140 27
Thorne Moors (v.c. 63), Scheuchzeria palustris on, : a caution regarding the records of Frederic Arnold Lees 138 40-42
Thorne, Kate – collector of Rosa villosa, 2nd British Record 137 32
Thorns – definition 137 47
Threatened Plants Project – TPP
– 3,817 populations surveyed (Table) 131 44; (Map)
  CSS1
– 50 taxa listed (Graph) 131 45
– abandonment a main concern for many threatened plant populations 137 7
– in Ireland - Irish Species Project 131 46
– number of populations surveyed (Map) 131 CSS1
– overall findings (Graphs)(Tables) 137 3-7
– overview of findings 131 44-4
– populations surveyed and refused (Table: 50 taxa listed) 137 4
– Presenting the results (Table) 131 47
– progress and plans for publication (Map)(Graphs) (Tables) 131 44-48, (Maps) CSS1
– Some good news 137 7
– Species accounts available on BSBI website 132 58
– The future 137 8
– Threats (Table) 131 47
– Too little or too much management 137 7
– wealth of detail about 50 plants 139 11
– Why are some plant species more threatened than others? Evidence from the, (Graphs)(Tables) 137 3-9
Threatened species – Undergrazing main factor responsible for decline in many, 138 17
Thymus polytrichus (v.c. 111) 135 19; (v.c. H34) 140 36
– host of Cuscuta epithymum (v.c. 113) 137 30
Ticks – Tips on, (Illus.)(Map)(Photos) 139 34-35
Timmins, A. – unable to return as Honorary Treasurer 132 57
Tinsley, Dr E G F – report of death of 131 71
Tolmeea menziesii (v.c. 14) 131 49
Tolypella glomerata (Table)(v.c. 15) 137 41, 42
Topographical maps, County Floras and, 139 80
– should be a prerequisite 139 80
Tordylium maximum (v.c. 18) 140 16
Torilis arvensis (Descr.) 139 60
– arable species with lowest survival rates 137 4-5
– distribution increase 139 60
Townsend, Mr C.C. – report of death of 138 72
Toxicodendron vernicifluum – sap toxic 137 47
TPP – see Threatened Plants Project
Trachyspermum ammi (v.c.103) 134 42
Trachystemon orientalis (v.c.64) 135 75, 76
Tragopogon pratensis – AEM ‘winning’ photo in ‘Common’ category 2016 134 56
– (v.c.23), runner-up photo in common species category (2016) (Photo) 135 [98]
Training 131 66-70
– events in Ireland 134 73
– next generation of botanists (Talk at AEM 2018) 140 79-80
Translocated species should always be recorded as planted 138 57
Treasurer, BSBI Honorary – a description of the role and its fit within the BSBI 132 4
– sought 132 57; 139 78
– vacant 134 4
Trees, A Tale of, (Rev.) 138 75
Trefoils and orchids at Talacre Dunes (Photo) 137 67
Tregale, B.A. – Putative Fragrant Orchid (Gymnadenia) hybrid in the Yorkshire Dales 133 6, (Photo) [ii]
– Trifolium angustifolium, a shoddy weed, naturalised in Bradford (v.c. 63), (Photo ©) 138 51-53
Tregale, B.A., with P.H. Smith & M.P. Wilcox – Re-discovery of Elytrigia atherica in v.c. 59 (South Lancashire)(Illus.)(Table) 134 10-12, (Photo) CSS2
Tregale, J. – Gymnadenia borealis at Sleets Gill near Kilnsey (v.c. 64), (Photo) ©) 133 [ii]
– Gymnadenia borealis × G. conopsea at Sleets Gill near Kilnsey (v.c. 64), (Photo ©) 133 [ii]
– Gymnadenia conopsea at Sleets Gill near Kilnsey (v.c. 64), (Photo ©) 133 [ii]
Tresco, Arctotis aspera on, 126 56-57, (Photo) CS4
Trevan, D. – Stemobitanthes atropurpurea, habit & close-up of fls at St Lawrence (v.c. 10), (Photo ©) 132 CS4
Trichomanes speciosum (Co. Kerry) 136 2; (Photo) 140 62
Trichomanes speciosum gametophytes (v.c. 67) 139 31; (v.c. H20, H27, H34) 140 62
Trichomanes speciosus sporophytes (v.c. H1) 137 64; (v.c. H2) 140 63
Trichophorum – Michael Braithwaite retires as referee for 137 80
Trichophorum cespitosum s.s. (v.c. 67) 139 32
Trotselias subsumed into Lysimachia 139 9
Trifolium angustifolium, a shoddy weed, naturalised in Bradford (v.c. 63), (Photo) 138 51-53
Trifolium campestre – Orchis militaris associate (v.c. 20) 133 31
Trifolium cernuum – shoddy weed (v.c. 63) 138 52
Trifolium dubium (v.c. 19) 136 11
Trifolium glomeratum – shoddy weed (v.c. 63) 138 52
Trifolium hybridum (v.c. 59) 131 10
Trifolium medium (v.c. 3) 139 61; (v.c. 79, 80, 80) 134 21
– Orchis militaris associate (v.c. 20) 133 31
Trifolium micranthum (v.c. 10) 139 54
Trifolium ornithopodioiides (v.c. 10, 32) 139 54; (v.c. 51) 137 67
Trifolium pratense – host of Orobanche hederacea (Table) 136 42
– possible decline (Maps) 131 42-43, (Photo) CS1
Trifolium pratense var. sativum (Descr.)(v.c. 80) 134 23
Trifolium purpureum (v.c. 63) 138 51
Trifolium repens (v.c. 19) 136 11; (v.c. 55) 131 31
– Orchis militaris associate (v.c. 20) 133 31
Trifolium resupinatum (v.c. 10) 139 54; (v.c. 13) 134 41; (v.c. 63) 138 51; (v.c. 9) 139 46
– ?deliberate ‘impurity’ of grass seed mixtures 134 40
– ?dispersal aided by council mowing 134 40
– Nodes Point campsite, Isle of Wight (Photo) 139 55
Trifolium strictum – at Stanner Rocks National Nature Reserve, Radnorshire, Update on the status of native and introduced populations, (v.c. 43) 136 29-30, (Photo) CS1, CS4
– long-lived seed 136 30
– plants at introduction site, Stanner Rocks (v.c. 43), (Photo) 136 CS4
– transplanted to new site 136 30, (Photo) CS4

Trifolium subterraneum – shoddy weed (v.c.63) 138 52

Trifolium tomentosum (v.c.10) 139 54

– shoddy weed (v.c.63) 138 51

Trigonella caerulea (Descr.)(v.c.1b) 136 63

– St. Martin’s, Isles of Scilly (v.c.1b) 136 63

Trisetum flavescens (v.c.59) 131, 36

Triticum spp. (v.c.59) 131, 37

Trollius europaeus (v.c.67) 139 31; (v.c.80) 131 20

Trudgill, D. – Impact of climate change on potential Ophrys apifera distribution (Graph)(Photo) 136 31-33

Trudgill, D. – Dactylorhiza purpurella at Pitlochry v.c.88/89 (Photos ©) 136 CS1

– Orchids – conservation versus wildness 136 20-22

True-breeding so-called hybrids, The problem of Ulmus plotii £ cv. Wentworthii Pendula – Extinct elm found at Dorset, Erica cinerea growing with, (Photo) 139 11

– host of Cuscuta epithymum (v.c.113) 137 31

– knocked back by hot dry summer 139 64

Ulex gallii – and Agrostis curtisii at Hartland Moor, Dorset, Erica cinerea growing with, (Photo) 139 11

– host of Cuscuta epithymum (v.c.113) 137 31

Ulmus – Dutch elm disease in UK 134 38-39

– sunken bundle scars (Illus.) 137 48

Ulmus cv. Wentworthi Pendula – Extinct elm found at royal palace (Descr.)(v.c.83) 134 38-39, (Photo) CS3

Ulmus glabra (v.c.64) 135 75

Ulmus glabra × U. minor 134 38

Ulmus minor (v.c.12) 134 48

Ulmus minor cv. Atina = U. procera 134 38

Ulmus minor cv. Plottii = U. plottii 134 38

Ulmus plottii = U. minor cv. Plottii 134 38

Ulmus procera = U. minor cv. Atina 134 38

Ulster BSBI Botany Group, Members of the, enjoying some winter botany (Photo) 138 63

Underhill-Day, Dr J.C., – report of death of 140 69

Under-recorded aliens 136 3

University of Leicester Botanic Garden’s courses ‘Botany for Beginners’ & ‘Plant Identification skills’ 131 68-69

Update on BSBI publications 136 8-9

Urtica dioica (v.c.11) 137 50; (v.c.29) 131 27; (v.c.51) 137 67; (v.c.59) 140 52; (v.c.64) 140 54; (v.c.75) 139 21

– garden ‘weed’ (v.c.80) 135 92

Urtica galeopsisfolia – Instructions for submitting specimens for identification: 132 53

Uses of Britain’s flora, History, folklore and A wild plant year; (Rev.) 136 66

Utricularia minor (v.c.H18) 140 39

Utricularia stygia (v.c.97, 104, 108) 139 62

– flowering plentifully following warm weather in Scottish Highlands 139 62

Vaccinium microcarpum (v.c.92) 131 17

Vaccinium myrtillus (v.c.70) 135 18

Vaccinium oxyccocos (v.c.H18) 140 39; (v.c.H20) 133 43

Valeriana dioica (v.c.51) 137 67

Vascular epiphyte assemblages (Talk at AEM 2018) 140 79

Vascular Plant Red Data List for Great Britain – 1st to list plants common in Britain rare in Europe 139 12

Vascular Plant Red Data List for Wales – lists species for which Wales has a particular responsibility 139 12

Vascular plants, Scarce, recorded in study area at Formby Point, 31st August 2017 (Table: 9 taxa listed) 139 57

Vaughn, Mr A.H. – congratulated on 60 years of membership 132 40

Veall, Dr R.M. – report of death of 139 73

Verbascom phoeniceum (v.c.39) 131 50

Verbena bonariensis – range expanded since 2000 138 3

Verbena hastata (Descr.)(v.c.6) 137 49

Verbena rigida (v.c.14) 134 42

VERLOOVE, FILIP, (Reviewer) – Flora of Great Britain and Ireland, Volume 1. Lycopodiaceae - Salicaceae (Photo)(Rev.) 139 76-77

Veronica agrestis – garden ‘weed’ (v.c.80) 135 92

Veronica arvensis Cardiff (v.c.41), (Photo) 136 CS3

– associate of Galium murale 136 60, (Photo) CS3

– with Galium murale & Sagina procumbens, Cardiff (v.c.41), (Photo) 136 CS3

Veronica austriae ssp. teuticum (Descr.) v.c.12, 59 140 48

Veronica beccabunga (v.c.80) 131 21

Veronica chamaedrys – host of Cuscuta epithymum (v.c.113) 137 30

Veronica filiformis – garden ‘weed’ (v.c.80) 135 92

Veronica hederifolia – easiest to record in early Spring 134 70

Veronica hederifolia agg. – Michael Wilcox joins Peter Benoit as referee for 140 76

Veronica peregrina – garden ‘weed’ (v.c.80) 135 92

Veronica polita – garden ‘weed’ (v.c.80) 135 92

Veronica scutellata (v.c.71) 140 70

Veronica serpyllifolia (v.c.80) 131 21

Veronica spicata (v.c.51) 137 66

Viburnum opulus (v.c.79/80) 134 21

Vice County, Introducing my, – Offaly v.c.18 (Photos) 140 38-41

– South Northumberland v.c.67 (Photos) 139 30-33

Vice-county Recorders – vacancies, 131 72, 75-76; 133 34; 134 62, 71, 72, 76; 136 76; 137 80; 138 80; 139 79; 140 77

– help requested 133 34

– Panel of, 131 72-73; 132 54; 133 34; 134 61; 82-83; 136 70; 138 79; 139 78-79; 140 76-77

– Two, or more per county is fast becoming the norm 140 76

Vice-County Reports, Annual – available on country pages of BSBI website 138 58

Vicia bithynica (v.c.18) 140 16

Vicia hirsuta (v.c.19) 136 11

Vicia hirsuta
**Vicia lathyroides**

Vicia lathyroides (v.c.51) 137 67; (v.c.59) 136 18; 139 57; (v.c.67) 139 30

Vicia orobus (v.c.3) 139 61; (v.c.43) 140 64
– Clonal perennials remain visible above ground 137 6

Vicia sativa ssp. nigra – Orchis militaris associate

(v.c.20) 133 31

Vicia villosa (v.c.15, 16, 18, 19, 24) 134 42, (Photo) [81]
– Little Marlow (Photo ©) (v.c.24), (Photo) 134 [81]

Viola riviniana ssp. varia (Descr.) (v.c.14) 136 55

Viola villosa var. villosa (v.c.14) 139 47

Viola handbook published 135 6

Viola ×bavarica (V. reichenbachiana × V. riviniana) (Descr.) 131 32; 135 3

Viola canina (v.c.51) 137 67; (v.c.59) 136 18; (v.c.67) 139 30; (v.c.69) 135 38

Viola canina × V. riviniana (V. ×intersita) (Descr.) 135 3

Viola hirta (v.c.80) 131 20

Viola hirta × V. odorata (V. ×scabra) (Descr.) 135 3

Viola lutea (v.c.67) 139 31

Viola odorata (Descr.) (v.c.36) 133 50

Viola palustris (v.c.64) 140 54; (v.c.89) 134 16

Viola persicifolia (v.c.H26) 137 64

Viola reichenbachiana (Descr.) 131 32; (v.c.73) 139 63
– & V. riviniana diagnostic leaf character 131 32-33

Viola reichenbachiana × V. riviniana (V. ×bavarica) (Descr.) 131 32; 135 3

Viola riviniana (Descr.) 131 32
– & V. reichenbachiana diagnostic leaf character 131 32-33

Viola riviniana ‘nemorosa’ (Descr.) 131 32

Viola riviniana var. minor 131 32

Viola ×scabra (V. hirta × V. odorata) (Descr.) 135 3

Viola tricolor (Descr.) (v.c.36) 133 49

Violets handbook in preparation 133 45


Visual flora, Electronic, in development 136 64, (Photo) [81]
– Home & Introduction pages (Photo) 136 [81]

Visual wildflower key, A new, – testers required 136 64, (Photo) [81]

Voluntary roles, BSBI is seeking to fill two, 139 78
Volunteers required for editing Online Atlas captions 139 79

Vulpia bromoides (v.c.59) 131, 36; 136 18

Vulpia fasciculata (v.c.51) 137 66-67; (v.c.59) 131, 36

WADE, M., with C. SMITH & M. FENNELL – *Myriophyllum heterophyllum* in ponds near Horsham, West Sussex (v.c.13), (Map)(Table) 134 51-53, (Photo) [i]

Wales AGM, Aberystwyth (2018) – report (Photo) 139 64-66

Wales Cymru, County Roundups (Photo) 138 60-62; (Photos) 139 64-65; (Photo) 140 63-64

Wales – earliest records in family album of pressed flowers 137 65

Wales, North, coasts, Some observations on bracteole fusion and the occurrence of abberant axillary bracteoles in *Atriplex* on, (Table) 135 34-38, (Photo) CS1

WALKER, K. – Keeping the wild in wild flowers? 133 4-6
– *Pachyphygramma macrophyllum* naturalised by stream sides in Yorkshire (v.c.64), (Table) 135 75-76, (Photo) CS2

WALKER, K. – appointed Director of Science 2007 136 6

– BSBI’s Threatened Plants Project (Talk at AEM 2017) 137 78
– NYPH 2016 coordinator 132 44
– *Pachyphygramma macrophyllum* amongst *Allium ursinum*, Harrogate (v.c.64), (Photo) © 135 CS2

ROUDGEAN Wood (Photo ©) 137 61

WALKER, K., with I. DENHOLM & J. HOULEDWORTH, – *British & Irish Botany*: BSBI’s open-access platform for online publication of botanical research 138 78

WALKER, K., HUMPHREY, T., & ROY, D.– iRecord for botanists - entering records online and using smartphones (Illus.) 140 22-24
– Submitting and verifying plant records using iRecord 135 83-84

WALKER, K., & MARSH, L.– BSBI New Year Plant Hunt 2017 (Charts)(Map)(Tables) 135 85-91, (Photo) [92]
– BSBI New Year Plant Hunt 2018 (NYPH) (Maps) (Photos)(Tables) 138 10-14

WALKER, K., & MILES, S.– Collecting Seed for Kew’s Millennium Seed Bank Project (Table) 131 63-64

WALKER, K., NORTHRIDGE, R. & STROH, P.– Life after the Atlas: what BSBI recorders want to do next (Tables) 140 3-5

WALKER, K., with D. PEARMAN – County floras and their availability 132 51-52

WALKER, K., PEARMAN, D. & STROH, P.– Where and what do we record? 133 35

WALKER, K., & STROH, P.– Species accounts that provide information for botanists, conservationists and land managers: can you help? 131 73-75

WALKER, K., with P. STROH – BSBI Atlas 2020: aims, outputs and ideas 131 4, 80-81

WALKER, K., with P. STROH – progress towards a third atlas of the British and Irish flora, 2020, (Maps) (Photos) 138 3-7
– Volunteers required for editing Online Atlas captions 139 79

WALKER, K., STROH, P. & ELLIS, R.– BSBI Threatened Plants Project - progress and plans for publication (Map)(Graphs)(Tables) 131 44-48, (Photo) CS1
– Why are some plant species more threatened than others? Evidence from the BSBI’s Threatened Plants Project (Graphs)(Tables) 137 3-9

WALKER, K., STROH, P., & NORTHRIDGE, R.– Life after the Atlas: what do members want to do next? (Photos) 139 4-6

Wall and its ferns, A, (Photo) 139 28

Wall with Asplenium ceterach (Descr.) 139 28

Wallabies, naturalised Red-necked, (v.c.71) 140 71

Wallace, D.– *Carex lepidocarpa* with lingulate projection opposite ligule (Photo) © 135 21

Wallace, D., with M. DUFFELL – Unusual feature of *Carex lepidocarpa* found in specimens from Shropshire (v.c.40) and East Perthshire (v.c.89) (Photo) 135 20-21

Wallace, F.– *Atriplex ×halemeana*, Ardnamurchan Beach (v.c.H5) close-up of lvs (Photo ©) 134 [ii]

Wallace, J.R. – Determining Montia fontana ssp. subspecies habitat preferences using keyword analysis (Tables) 136 34-36

Wallace, John – referee for *Montia fontana* ssp. 136 70; 138 79
Wallace, Karl, – *Atlas of the British Flora* exhibit in the Computer History Museum [California] (Photo) 138 80

**Waller, M.** – *Serapias lingua* discovered in Essex (v.c.19) 136 11-12

**Walls, Robin** – *Ophrys* finds in Dorset (v.c.9) 133 8, (Photo) [54]


**Warren, John.** – Comment: How big is a buttercup? (Photo) 140 21

Waterford, Co. (v.c.H6) – *Lepidium latifolium* turns up in; after being absent for 271 years in its old haunt 137 28-29 – Participants working through keys at a BSBI workshop held at the National Biodiversity Data Centre, in May 2018 (Photo) 139 5 – Paul Green with an unusually large specimen of *Dryopteris affinis* ssp. *kerryensis* (Photo) 139 13

**Watkins, Frances.** – *Gnaphalium luteoalbum* - a couple of mysteries (Photos) 140 36-37

Watkins, Frances, – *Gnaphalium luteoalbum* at North Leigh, Oxfordshire (Photos ©) 140 37

**Watson, Keith J. & Preston, Chris D.,** – *Basil Ribbons* (1926-2017), (Obit.) (Photo) 137 70-72

*Watsonia*, Long run of, available for collection 133 51

Weather, winter 2015-16 131 4

Webb, Judy, – *Apium repens* in v.c.23 (Photo ©) 138 15

Webb’s an Irish flora – course on using, – report 139 66 – incredibly useful Ireland based Flora 138 63 – key & text to *Hypericum maculatum* refers to *H. ×desetangsi* nothossp. *desetangsi* 136 34

Website, Botanical, Building a, with minimal anxiety (Illus) 134 26-29

Websites, Botanists and, 134 26

Webster, M. – *Salvia hispanica* at Chew Valley Lake, v.c.6 2017 (Photo ©) 138 48

Weed, Garden, survey suggested 135 91

Weeds, Garden, Recording our attitudes to our, – some hated, some treasured 135 91-92 – survey – Hawick (v.c.80) 135 91-92

Weekes, Lynda, speaking to attendees at the aquatic plant workshop in Kilkenny (Photo) 139 66

Weekes, Lynda., *et al.* – Identification guide to Ireland’s grasses. 2nd edn (Rev.) 132 49

**Welch, D.** – A Dewberry hybrid in the Fraserburgh dunes (v.c.93) 131 6-7, (Photo) [85]

Welch, D. – *Rubus caesius × R. saxatilis* (Photo ©) 131 [85]

**Welsh AGM at Aberystwyth, Andy Jones with group at excursion to Esigair Fraith at the, (Photo) 139 65**

**Welsh Bulletin** – back issues available on BSBI website 133 42

Welsh Officer – achievements under the last grant 131 76 – blog 131 76; blog address 133 42 – From the, 131 76; 133 42; 134 72; 137 81 – post (Polly Spencer-Vellacott) created in 2011 136 7

Welsh vice-county recorder vacancy 134 72

Wenban-Smith, Mr H.B. – Report of death of 137 72 Wentworth Elm (*Ulmus ‘Wentworthii Pendula’*) at Holyrood house (v.c.83), (Photo) 134 CS3

Westerness (v.c.97) – Country Roundup find 140 59 – *Ophioglossum azoricum* (Descr.) 132 22, (Photo) CS3

Westmorland (v.c.69) – Adventives & Aliens News 16 140 52 – *Callitriche palustris*, new to England 135 38-39, (Photo) CS1

Wexford (v.c.H12) – Country Roundup find 140 61

Where and what do we record? 133 35

Whild, Sarah, – Code of Conduct (Exbt 2017) 137 78

Whin grasslands – plant community largely overlooked 139 30

Whin Sill defined (v.c.13) 139 31

Whitlaw Mosses SSSI (v.c.80) 131 17

Whitrope Tunnel north entrance (v.c.80), (Photo) 131 23

Wicklow, Co., (v.c.H20) – Country Roundup find 140 62

Wight (v.c.10) – Adventives & Aliens News, 7 131 48-49; 8 132 32; 9 133 27; 10 134 41; 11 135 67; 12 136 54; 13 137 50; 14 138 48; 15 139 46; 16 140 47 – naturalised *Pelargonium* on 131 54, (Photo) CS2

– Naturalising *Senecio* spp. in Ventnor Botanic Gardens 132 39-40, (Photo) CS4

– Nodes Point Holiday Camp, many alien taxa recorded. 139 53-54

**Welcox, M.** – *Arcticum and Echinops* (Request) 132 42 – *Brachypodium pinnatum/rupes* (Request) 132 42

– *Hypericum ×desetangsi* nothossp. *desetangsi* in Ireland 136 34

– Further note on the Groundsel *Senecio vulgaris* ssp. *denticulatus* (Table)(Photos) 136 37-39

– *Juncus conglomeratus × J. inflexus* - Postscript 135 40

– *Lonicera nitida* and *L. vulgare* (Illus.).(Photo)(Table) 132 34-38

– *Myosotis stolonifera* on Exmoor, Somerset (v.c.5) 133 26, (Photo) [53]

– Putative hybrid *Limonium × neumanii* (*L. vulgare × L. humile*) (Photos) 140 31-33

– *Sedum stoloniferum* (*Phedimus stoloniferus*) in Somerset 133 29, (Photo) CS2

– Some interesting plants of 2015 131 50-52

– *Sparganium erectum* subspecies – material wanted 136 64-65

– *Artemisia* from the Sefton Coast, north Merseyside (v.c.59) 132 23, (Photo) CS3

– *Artemisia vulgaris* stem hairs (Photo ©) 132 CS2

– *Elytrigia atherica* pollen photomicrograph (Photo ©) 134 10

– joins Peter Benoit as referee for *Juncus bulbosus* agg. & *Veronica hederifolia* agg. 140 76

– *Limonium humile, L. vulgare & L. × neumanii*, Glasson Dock, estuary (v.c.66), July 2018 (Photos ©) 140 32

Wilcox, M.

– Limonium × neumanii, northside of River Brue estuary, North Somerset. 14.07.2016 (Photo ©) 140 33
– Myosotis stolonifera at Dunkery Hill (v.c.5), (Photo ©) 133, [53]
– Sedum stoloniferum (Phedimus stoloniferus), Cheddar (v.c.6), (Photo ©) 133 CS2
Wilcox, M., with P.H. SMITH – Willows (Salix) on the Sefton Coast, (v.c.59), (Tables) 132 14-18
Wilcox, M., with P.H. SMITH & B.A. TREGALE, – Rediscovery of Elytrigia atherica in v.c.59, (Illus.) (Table) 134 10-12, (Photo) CS2
Wild Flower Guide, Collins, (Rev.) 134 60
Wild Flower Society – evening talk at Annual Summer Meeting
Wildlife corridors (old railways and roads)
Wildfowl and Wetlands Trust Reserve, Arundel (v.c.140)
Wildlife Information Centre, The, (TWIC) award
Wildness versus conservation (orchids)
Wood, C. – winner of the David Robertson adult award (Photo) 134 58
Woodman, Julian, – Country Roundups – Wales Cymru (Photo) 140 63-64
Woodman, Julian, – Equisetum × dyei (Photo ©) 139 65
– Galium murale, Veronica arvensis, Sagina procumbens, Cardiff (v.c.41), (Photo ©) 136 CS3
Woodman, Julian, et al. – Adiantum capillus-veneris along Vale of Glamorgan Coastline: comparison of surveys over 30 years (Maps)(Table) 135 29-33
Woodman, Julian, with A. BAKER & P. GREEN – Is Galium murale overlooked? 136 59-60, (Photo) CS3
Woodman, Julian, with James Robertson – Country Roundups – Wales Cymru (Photos) 139 64-65
Woodruffe-Peacock, Rev., Lincolnshire herbarium anticipated addition to NHM’s British & Irish herbarium 136 64
Woodward, Stephen, – appointed joint VCR for Leicestershire (v.c.55) 138 79
Wood plants – Identifying, (xylophytes) in winter (Illus.) 137 46-48
– records of self-sown alien woody plants, particularly trees wanted 135 67
Worldwide Day of Botanical Art, 18th May, 2018 (Illus.) 138 81
Wright, M. et al. – Identification guide to Ireland’s grasses. 2nd edn (Rev.) 132 49
Wright, T. – AEM ‘winning’ photo in ‘Common’ category 2016 (Tragopogon pratensis) 134 56
– Tragopogon pratensis (v.c.23), runner-up photo (2016), (Photo ©) 135 [98]
– Cuscuta epithymum Les Landes Jersey (Photos ©) 137 30
– Cuscuta epithymum on Galium saxatile (Photo ©) 137 31
Wright, Tim, et al. – Observations on the frequency of host plants of Cuscuta epithymum in Jersey (Maps) (Photos) 137 30-31
Wrigley, Dr F. – congratulated on 60 years of membership 132 40
Wynne, Goronwy, (Reviewer) – The Flora of Sussex (Photo)(Rev.) 139 75-76
Wynne, Goronwy, – Blodau Cymru: Byd y Planhigion (Rev.) 138 74-75
– evening talk at Annual Summer Meeting 137 66
Xanthium spinosum (v.c.30) 140 46
Xanthium strumarium (Descr.)(v.c.14) 131 53
Xeranthemum annuum (Descr.)(v.c.14) 138 50
Xylophytes (woody plants), Identifying, in winter (Illus.) 137 46-48
York., S.W. (v.c.63) – Adventives & Aliens News, 8 132 33
Yorkshire Dales (v.c.64) – Putative Fragrant Orchid (Gymnadenia) hybrid 133 6, (Photo) [ii]
Young, Gordon, – Stylidium lasiocarpum in North Shields (Photos) 137 55
Young, Gordon, – Stylidium lasiocarpum, North Shields, habit & figs (Photos ©) 137 55
Zannichellia obtusifolia (v.c.19) – new to Great Britain and Ireland 137 61
– recorded by Ken Adams from site in Essex not Kent 138 58
Zostera marina (v.c.5) 139 60
– capable of long-distance dispersal in water 139 60
Zostera noltei (v.c.45) 138 61; (v.c.49) 137 26; (v.c.52) 138 61

– (Reviewer) – Blodau Cymru: Byd y Planhigion (Rev.) 138 74-75
– (Reviewer) – Winter Twigs (Illus.) 136 23; (Photo) CS2
– (Reviewer) – The Flora of Sussex (Photo)(Rev.) 139 75-76
– (Reviewer) – Country Roundups – Wales Cymru (Photos) 137 30-31
– (Biog.) – takes over as Hon. General Secretary (Biog.) 136 74, (Photo) [ii]
– (Biog.) – report of death of 140 69; (Biog.) 140 76
– (Descr.) – Xanthium strumarium (v.c.14) 131 53
– (Descr.) – Xeranthemum annuum (v.c.14) 138 50
– (Descr.) – Orobanche hederae (Table) 136 40-33, (Photo) CS4
– (Descr.) – Yucca baccata (v.c.19) – new to Great Britain and Ireland 137 61
– (Descr.) – Zannichellia obtusifolia (v.c.19) – new to Great Britain and Ireland 137 61
– (Descr.) – Zostera noltei (v.c.45) 138 61; (v.c.49) 137 26; (v.c.52) 138 61

– (Descr.) – Zostera noltei (v.c.45) 138 61; (v.c.49) 137 26; (v.c.52) 138 61

– (Descr.) – Orobanche hederae (Table) 136 40-33, (Photo) CS4
– (Descr.) – Yucca baccata (v.c.19) – new to Great Britain and Ireland 137 61
– (Descr.) – Zannichellia obtusifolia (v.c.19) – new to Great Britain and Ireland 137 61
– (Descr.) – Zostera noltei (v.c.45) 138 61; (v.c.49) 137 26; (v.c.52) 138 61

– (Descr.) – Orobanche hederae (Table) 136 40-33, (Photo) CS4
– (Descr.) – Yucca baccata (v.c.19) – new to Great Britain and Ireland 137 61
– (Descr.) – Zannichellia obtusifolia (v.c.19) – new to Great Britain and Ireland 137 61
– (Descr.) – Zostera noltei (v.c.45) 138 61; (v.c.49) 137 26; (v.c.52) 138 61

– (Descr.) – Orobanche hederae (Table) 136 40-33, (Photo) CS4
– (Descr.) – Yucca baccata (v.c.19) – new to Great Britain and Ireland 137 61
– (Descr.) – Zannichellia obtusifolia (v.c.19) – new to Great Britain and Ireland 137 61
– (Descr.) – Zostera noltei (v.c.45) 138 61; (v.c.49) 137 26; (v.c.52) 138 61

– (Descr.) – Orobanche hederae (Table) 136 40-33, (Photo) CS4
– (Descr.) – Yucca baccata (v.c.19) – new to Great Britain and Ireland 137 61
– (Descr.) – Zannichellia obtusifolia (v.c.19) – new to Great Britain and Ireland 137 61
– (Descr.) – Zostera noltei (v.c.45) 138 61; (v.c.49) 137 26; (v.c.52) 138 61

– (Descr.) – Orobanche hederae (Table) 136 40-33, (Photo) CS4
– (Descr.) – Yucca baccata (v.c.19) – new to Great Britain and Ireland 137 61
– (Descr.) – Zannichellia obtusifolia (v.c.19) – new to Great Britain and Ireland 137 61
– (Descr.) – Zostera noltei (v.c.45) 138 61; (v.c.49) 137 26; (v.c.52) 138 61
## VICE-COUNTIES OF THE BRITISH ISLES

### CHANNEL ISLES
- Jersey (J)
- Guernsey (G)
- Alderney (A)
- Sark (S)

### ENGLAND I
- W. Cornwall (a)
- E. Cornwall (b)
- S. Devon (c)
- N. Devon (d)
- S. Somerset (e)
- N. Somerset (f)
- N. Wilts. (g)
- S. Wilts. (h)
- Dorset (i)
- Wight (j)
- S. Hants. (k)
- N. Hants. (l)
- W. Sussex (m)
- E. Sussex (n)
- Surrey (o)
- S. Essex (p)
- N. Essex (q)
- Herts. (r)
- Middlesex (s)
- Berks. (t)
- Oxon (u)
- Bucks. (v)
- E. Suffolk (w)
- W. Suffolk (x)
- E. Norfolk (y)
- W. Norfolk (z)
- Cambs. (aa)
- Beds. (ab)
- Hunts. (ac)
- Northants. (ad)
- E. Gloucs. (ae)
- W. Gloucs. (af)
- see Wales (ag)

### ENGLAND II
- S. Lines. (ah)
- N. Lines. (ai)
- Leics. (aj)
- Notts. (ak)
- Derbys. (al)
- Cheshire (am)
- S. Lancs. (an)
- W. Lancs. (ao)
- S.E. Yorks. (ap)
- N.E. Yorks. (aq)
- S.W. Yorks. (ar)
- Mid-W. Yorks. (as)
- N.W. Yorks. (at)
- Co. Durham (au)
- S. Northumb. (av)
- N. Northumb. (aw)
- Westmorland (ax)
- Cumberland (ay)

### ISLE OF MAN
- Man (az)

### SCOTLAND
- Dumfriess. (ba)
- Kirkcudbrights. (bb)
- Wigtowns. (bc)
- Ayrs. (bd)
- Renfrews. (be)
- Lanarks. (bf)
- Peebless. (bg)
- Selkirkss. (bh)
- Roxburghs. (bi)
- Berwicks. (bj)
- E. Lothian (bk)
- Midlothian (bl)
- W. Lothian (bm)

### IRELAND
- S. Kerry (bn)
- N. Kerry (bo)
- Mid Cork (bp)
- W. Cork (bq)
- Mid Galway (br)
- E. Galway (bs)
- Offaly (bt)
- Meath (bu)
- Co. Kildare (bv)
- Co. Wicklow (bw)
- Co. Dublin (bx)
- Co. Roscommon (by)
- Co. Sligo (bz)
- E. Mayo (ca)

### WALES
- S. Aberdeen (ca)
- N. Aberdeen (cb)
- Banffs. (cc)
- Moray (cd)
- Easterness (ce)
- Westerness (cf)
- Main Argyll (cg)

### WALES
- Fife & Kinross. (ch)
- Stirlings. (ci)
- W. Perth (cj)
- Mid Perth (ck)
- E. Perth (cl)
- Angus (cm)
- Kinardines. (cn)
- S. Aberdeen (co)
- N. Aberdeen (cp)
- Banffs. (cq)
- Moray (cr)
- Easterness (cs)
- Westerness (ct)
- Main Argyll (cu)

### WALES
- Dumbarton (cv)
- Clyde Is. (cw)
- Kintyre (cx)
- S. Ebudes (cy)
- Mid Ebudes (cz)
- N. Ebudes (da)
- W. Ross (db)
- E. Ross (dc)
- E. Sutherland (dd)
- W. Sutherland (de)
- Caithness (df)
- Outer Hebrides (dg)
- Orkney (dh)
- Shetland (di)
- S. Kerry (dj)
- N. Kerry (dk)
- W. Cork (dl)
- Mid Cork (dm)
- E. Cork (dn)
- Co. Waterford (do)
- S. Tipperary (dp)
- Co. Limerick (dq)
- Co. Clare (dr)
- N. Tipperary (ds)
- Co. Kilkenny (dt)
- Co. Wexford (du)
- Co. Carlow (dv)
- Laois (dw)
- S.E. Galway (dx)
- W. Galway (dy)
- N.E. Galway (dz)
- Offaly (ea)
- Co. Kildare (eb)
- Co. Wicklow (ec)
- Co. Dublin (ed)
- Meath (ee)
- Co. Longford (ef)
- Co. Roscommon (eg)
- E. Mayo (eh)
- W. Mayo (ei)
- Co. Sligo (ej)
- Co. Leitrim (ek)
- Co. Cavan (el)
- Co. Louth (em)
- Co. Monaghan (en)
- Fermanagh (eo)
- E. Donegal (ep)
- W. Donegal (eq)
- Tyrone (er)
- Co. Armagh (es)
- Co. Down (et)
- Co. Antrim (eu)
- Co. Londonderry (ev)